Table of Contents

Welcome .................................................................................................................................................. 1
Greeting from Her Imperial Highness Princess Takamado ......................................................... 2
Thanks to our Sponsors! .................................................................................................................. 3
Access Map ............................................................................................................................................ 5
Floor Plan ................................................................................................................................................ 6
Program at a Glance .............................................................................................................................. 8
Agenda ....................................................................................................................................................... 10
Committee .............................................................................................................................................. 34
Abstracts .................................................................................................................................................. 37
Author Index ........................................................................................................................................163

This conference is Endorsed by:
* Japanese Ministry of Health
* Kanagawa Prefecture
* Yokohama City
* Mother’s and Children’s Health and Welfare Association
* Japan Pediatric Association
* Japanese Society for Child Health
* Japan Society for Perinatal and Neonatal Medicine
* Japan Pediatric Society
* Japanese Society of Child Neurology
* Japanese Society for Acute Medicine
* Japan Society for Premature and Newborn Medicine
* Japan Association of Obstetrics and Gynecology
* Japan Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
* Japanese Midwife’s Association
* Japan Academy of Midwifery
* Japan Society of Maternal Health
* Japan Society of Child Health Nursing
* Japan Breastfeeding Association
* Network for Infant Health and Development
Welcome

I am happy to welcome you to the 9th SIDS International Conference. Fascinating scientific research, new solutions in management, healing sessions, culture and art are all part of our full and vibrant program. It is because of all of you that we have been able to put together a fantastic program. Thank you for coming!

A heartfelt thanks goes to the fantastic committee members who have volunteered their time to make this conference come to life. I would like to thank SIDS International, the International Society for the Study and Prevention of Infant Deaths (ISPID), the Japan SIDS Research Society and the International Stillbirth Alliance (ISA) for their help in putting this conference together.

We are proud to be able to bring this conference to Japan for the first time ever. For almost 20 years SIDS International has been gathering the greatest minds in the SIDS world at this event, and putting them together to find solutions. The passion and dedication of our participants has resulted in reduce-the-risks campaigns and a reduction of SIDS rates in many countries around the world. I hope that this conference will further increase the public’s awareness of preventable risk factors and next help to organize campaigns for the reduction of stillbirth. This time we are glad to welcome ISA into the fold to work towards this goal. I also hope that this conference fosters understanding of the feelings of bereaved families and of the care they need.

What an amazing group that is gathering here to further our cause! Our participants come from three international scientific groups and twelve family associations from all around the world. Among our constituents we have members from twenty-five different countries, from all races and from all the world’s major religions! I am so proud to be part of this diverse family, one that works together in peace.

Please enjoy these four days!

Sincerely,
Stephanie Fukui, Chair, 9th SIDS International Conference

This conference is dedicated to the memory of Andre Kahn

Andre Kahn helped us in the beginning visualizing stages of this conference. Unfortunately Andre passed away last year and was not able to see us through to the end. Andre loved Japan, visited us often and had many friends here. He looked forward to the day when all of his friends from the SIDS world could come to experience Japan. For many years of his life Andre helped forge the way for SIDS research and for a coordinated international effort by parents and researchers. His gentle temperament and open mind represent the spirit in which we all come together, to work together with open hearts and to learn from each other. Though Andre could not see us through to the final outcome, we believe that Andre’s vision of the conference is reflected in these four days. We hope that through our conference, Andre will live on. Thank you, Andre, for all that you have given us.
It is a pleasure to be able to convey my greetings to you on the occasion of the 9th SIDS International Conference to be held in Yokohama, the first time that it will be held in Japan.

About twenty years ago, the term Sudden Infant Death Syndrome seemed to suddenly gain public attention. It had much media coverage and I recall that the traditional Japanese way of putting babies to sleep on their backs gained recognition in the United States and other countries. I remember thinking that it was rather ironic that it should be so, because it had just become quite fashionable in Japan to have babies sleeping on their tummies, thereby giving them a longer or deeper head, in other words, less flat and oriental, and more rounded and occidental.

There can be no doubt that the happiness, joy and hope that come from expecting and loving a newly born baby are directly converse to the depth of desolation and despair that result from losing that baby. Untimely and sudden death, particularly of an infant, is a difficult loss to bear, and I commend the work of the various support groups dedicated to easing the pain felt by families and parents that suffer such bereavement.

I strongly believe that the existence of a conference dedicated to the study of infant death from SIDS and stillbirth is extremely worthwhile, particularly in view of the fact that they are in many cases preventable. It is my hope that there will be an active exchange of information among parents, scientists, medical doctors from various fields and other specialists, and that it will lead to our seeing an even greater reduction in the incidence of infant mortality.

Each life that is brought into being is a precious one, and if it is in our power to prevent its loss, we must do everything to ensure its continued existence. We owe it to the many little lives that were lost accidentally in the past.

I wish you all a successful conference.

---

**Thanks to our Sponsors!**

**Platinum Donors**

- Aprica
- The Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association
- Touchstone Dreams for Kids
- Welfare and Medical Service Agency (WAM)

**Gold Donors**

- Abbott Japan, Ltd.
- First Cry Foundation
- Kanagawa Prefectural Government
- Dr. Nishida’s Running Journey
- NICHD-National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- SANDS (Stillbirth and Neonatal Death Society)
- Goldman Sachs (Japan) Ltd.
Silver Donors  
Alberta Medical Association  
Benesse  
City of Yokohama  
CJ Foundation  
Forma Corporation  
The Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths (FSID)  
Mori Building Co., LTD.  
The Nippon Foundation  
Showa Kaikan  
Synova Healthcare

Bronze Donors  
Dr. Laurence Becker Family Fund  
Japan Child Care Service  
Japan Niche Industry Corporation  
Lazard  
Marcia and Joe Bannon  
Medical Product International (MPI)  
Miyai Co., Ltd.  
Mori Corporation  
Nishikawa Ladies Clinic  
Rakueisya  
Shinichi Fujimaki  
SIDS and Kids  
Union Offset Printing  
Vermont Oxford Network  
World Family K.K.

Friends Donors  
Associe International, Inc. (All)  
Dandelion Daycare  
Genzyme  
Huggies  
Jaye and Bill Zessar  
Mater Education Fund, Mater Health Services  
Ness Corporation  
SANDS Australia  
University of Louisville  
With Child  
Woman's and Children's Health Service, Western Australia & Pathwest

Access Map

Traffic Information

Access Information: 045-221-2166
URL: http://www.pacifico.co.jp

From Tokyo

By Train

Shibuya Sta.: JR Tokaido Line, 25min.
Tokyo Sta.: JR keihin-Tohoku Line
Shinjuku Sta.: JR Shonan Shinjuku Line
Kikuna Sta.: JR Narita Express

By Bus

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

By Taxi

JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

From Kansai or Chubu

By Train

Shibuya Sta.: JR Tokaido Line, 25min.
Tokyo Sta.: JR keihin-Tohoku Line
Shinjuku Sta.: JR Shonan Shinjuku Line
Kikuna Sta.: JR Narita Express

By Bus

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

By Taxi

JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

From Yokohama Port, Yokohama

By Train

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

By Bus

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

By Taxi

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

Traffic Information

Shibuya Sta.: JR Tokaido Line, 25min.
Tokyo Sta.: JR keihin-Tohoku Line
Shinjuku Sta.: JR Shonan Shinjuku Line
Kikuna Sta.: JR Narita Express

By Bus

Minato Mirai Line
JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

By Taxi

JR Yokohama Line
Yokohama Subway

Parking Lot

Free Parking Lot
Capacity: 700
Operates 24 hours

Paid Parking Lot
Capacity: 900
Operates 24 hours

Paid Parking Lot
Capacity: 1100
Operates 24 hours

Paid Parking Lot
Capacity: 900
Operates 24 hours

Paid Parking Lot
Capacity: 1100
Operates 24 hours
### Program at a Glance

#### June 1, Thursday
- **8:00-9:00**
  - General Registration Begins
  - Foyer
- **9:00-10:30**
  - Opening Ceremony
  - Small Auditorium
  - (ST) Low Rate in Japan
- **10:30-11:00**
  - Break
  - Seaside Window
- **11:00-12:30**
  - Home Monitoring
  - Room 303
- **12:30-13:30**
  - Lunch
  - Lounge
- **13:30-15:30**
  - Case History Discussion
  - Room 303
- **16:00-17:30**
  - Co-sleeping: The Future
  - Small Auditorium
- **17:45**
  - Memorial Service
  - Buses in Front of Hotel

#### June 2, Friday
- **8:00-9:00**
  - ISPID Meeting
  - Room 313/314
- **9:00-10:30**
  - PARENT PLENARY
  - Small Auditorium
  - (P) Grief Across Cultures
- **10:30-11:00**
  - Break
  - Seaside Window
- **11:00-12:30**
  - Genetic Risk Factors for SUD
  - Room 301
- **12:30-13:30**
  - Lunch
  - Lounge
- **13:00-14:00**
  - Poster Sessions
  - Foyer
- **14:00-15:30**
  - Free Papers: Epidemiology
  - Room 301
- **16:00-17:30**
  - Pathologies of Stillbirth
  - Room 301
- **17:30-19:00**
  - SIDS Japan Annual Befriender Meeting
  - Room 303

#### June 3, Saturday
- **8:00-9:00**
  - ISPID Working Group: Epidemiology, Pathology
  - Rooms 313/314
- **9:00-10:30**
  - STILLBIRTH PLENARY
  - Small Auditorium
  - (ST) Unexplained Stillbirths
  - ISA Award
- **10:30-11:00**
  - Break
  - Seaside Window
- **11:00-12:30**
  - Thermal Mechanisms
  - Room 303
- **12:30-13:30**
  - Lunch (Not provided)
  - Lounge
- **13:30-15:30**
  - Free Papers: Physiology
  - Room 301
- **14:00-17:30**
  - TOURS & Workshops
  - Room 302
- **17:30-19:00**
  - SIDS Japan Annual Befriender Meeting
  - Room 303

#### June 4, Sunday
- **8:00-9:00**
  - ISPID Working Group: Physiology, Education / Psychosocial
  - Rooms 313/314
- **9:00-10:30**
  - HEALTH PROFESSIONAL PLENARY
  - Small Auditorium
  - (HP) Effects of Death
- **10:30-11:00**
  - Break
  - Seaside Window
- **11:00-12:30**
  - Free Papers: Stillbirth
  - Room 303
- **12:30-13:30**
  - Lunch
  - Lounge
- **13:30-15:30**
  - Free Papers: Epidemiology
  - Room 301
- **14:00-17:30**
  - Befriender Course
  - Room 302
- **16:00-17:30**
  - Safe Sleep Environment
  - Room 301

---

### Program at a Glance

- **(S)** = SIDS Scientific Track
- **(ST)** = Stillbirth Scientific Track
- **(HP)** = Health Professional Track
- **(P)** = Parent Track
- **©** = concurrent sessions in the same track

---

**Simultaneous Interpretation**
Agenda

This agenda shows the day, time, conference track and meeting room in the order that they have been scheduled. There are four programs: Parent (P), Health Professional (HP), SIDS Scientific (S) and Stillbirth Scientific (ST). The number next to the author and title is the number assigned to the abstract that is printed in the body of the book.

The Agenda lists only the name of the presenter. Please see the abstracts in the body of the book for co-authors and affiliations.

Key to symbols used in this agenda:

- Warning to Parents. This session contains content that may be difficult for sensitive bereaved parents.
- Translated Session. The official language of the 9th SIDS International Conference is English. However, sessions of the Parent and Health Professional Programs and some others will have simultaneous translation, or in some cases consecutive translation to Japanese or to English. Sessions that are NOT marked with this symbol will be in English only.

May 30th 2006 Tuesday

9:00-All Day  SIDS International Executive Meeting  Room 421

May 31st 2006 Wednesday

12:00-  Volunteer Training  Rooms 411, 413
15:30-17:30  Booth Set up
General Registration  Foyer 3rd Floor
Speaker Registration  Foyer 3rd Floor
9:00-All Day  SIDS International Business Meeting  Room 315

June 1st 2006 Thursday

8:00- Opening Ceremony and Scientific Plenary  Foyer 3rd Floor
9:00-10:30  Welcome: Stephanie Fukui
Greetings:
- Her Imperial Highness Princess Takamado
- Toshinobu Sato, Director of Maternal and Child Health Division, Japanese Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
- Mayor of Yokohama
- Memorial for Andre Kahn

Andre Kahn helped us in the visualizing stages of this conference. Unfortunately Andre passed away last year and was not able to see us through to the end. Andre loved Japan, visited us often and had many friends here. He looked forward to the day when all of his friends from the SIDS world could come to experience Japan. For many years of his life Andre helped forge the way for SIDS research and for a coordinated international effort by parents and researchers.

The Star Festival called “Tanabata,” a tradition from before the Edo period, is held every year in certain places in Japan including Yokohama. It is held on the 7th day of the 7th month. Legend has it that on this day the lover stars Alfair (the Shepard) and Vega (the Weaver), usually separated by the Milky Way, are finally able to meet. Preparation for this festival includes making a wish by writing a wish on a piece of paper and tying it to a specially erected bamboo tree. The wish can be for anything and can also include making a wish for the spirit of a loved one who has died.

The honor of making the first wish of our conference will be given to Marie Kahn, Andre Kahn’s widow. This tree will be moved to the foyer later. Please help us decorate our tree by making a wish for Andre, yourself, your loved ones, a friend, or a loved one who has died.

Low Infant Death Mortality Rate in Japan

(Chair) Masamichi Sakanoue, Kitasato University School of Medicine
(Chair) Stephanie Fukui

1 (S) Hiroshi Nishida
REVIEW ON CHILD CARING ENVIRONMENTS AS THE CONSEQUENSE OF THE WORLD’S LOWEST INFANT MORTALITY RATE AND OF LOW SIDS RATIO IN JAPAN

2 (S) Ild Mitchell
SIDS EPIDEMIOLOGY: A VIEW FROM THE WEST

10:30-11:00  Break  Seaside Window 3rd Floor

11:00-12:30  SIDS Scientific Program  Room 303

(G) Satoshi Nakagawa
(Chair) Christian Poets

3 (S) Satoshi Nakagawa
WHICH PARAMETERS SHOULD BE MONITORED AT HOME TO PREVENT SIDS?

4 (S) Christian Poets
CARDIORESPIRATORY RECORDINGS DURING SUDDEN INFANT DEATH (SID)

5 (S) Raffiele Piumelli
DATA TRANSMISSION AND ANALYSIS IN DOCUMENTED MONITORING

6 (S) Carl E. Hunt
PRECURSORS OF CARDIORESPIRATORY EVENTS IN INFANTS DETECTED BY HOME MEMORY MONITORING

11:00-12:30  Stillbirth Scientific Program  Room 301

Japan and the World

(Chair) J Frederik Froen
(Chair) Takahiko Kubo

7 (ST) Shoji Satoh
EPIDEMIOLOGY OF STILLBIRTH IN JAPAN

8 (ST) Jun Murotsuki
CHRONOLOGICAL CHANGES OF PERINATAL VITAL STATISTICS IN JAPAN

9 (ST) Takahiko Kubo
OUTCOME OF FETAL ANOMALIES PRENATALLY DIAGNOSED EARLY IN GESTATION

11:00-12:30  Health Professional Program  Small Auditorium 5th Floor

Grief Care in Japan

(Chair) Shunpei Yokota
(Chair) Yasue Oomori

10 (HP) Shunpei Yokota
A NATION-WIDE STUDY OF GRIEF CARE SYSTEM FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
The 9th SIDS International Conference

June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA

Conference Track  (P)=Parent,  (HP)=Health Professional,  (S)=SIDS Scientific,  (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

11 (P) Atsuko Kotoku
SURVEYS OF BEREAVED FAMILIES, OBSTETRIC OR PEDIATRIC HOSPITALS, AND DAYCARE CENTERS ON CARE FOR THE BEREAVED AND SIDS RISK FACTORS

12 (P) Yasuo Takeda
SUGGESTION ON GRIEF CARE SYSTEM

13 (P) Yasue Omori
BEYOND GRIEF, ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CLINICAL FIELD OF DIABETES AND PREGNANCY IN JAPAN

11:00-12:30 Parent Program
Art Therapy, Color Room 302

14 (P) Yoshiko Sugihara
GET A SENSE OF YOUR HEART AND SOUL WITH ART COLOR THERAPY (Separate registration required)

12:30-13:30 Lunch Lounge

13:30-15:30 SIDS Scientific Program
Case History Discussion Room 303

(Chair) Roger Byard

(Chair) Henry Krous

15 (S) Roger Byard
ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS, SUFOCATION AND SIDS

16 (S) Torleiv Rognum
MEDICOLEGAL ISSUES IN SIDS

17 (S) Henry Krous
DILEMMAS IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYPERTERMIA IN SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

18 (S) Ryuji Motoba
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) OR ASPHYXIA? CAN PETHOCA HAL HEMORRHAGE DISTINGUISH THEM?

19 (S) Akihisa Kouno
SIBLINGS OF ABUSED CHILDREN WHO DIED AS SUDDEN INFANT DEATH CASES

13:30-15:30 Stillbirth Scientific Program

*This session has been made possible by the generosity of Stillbirth Scientific Program:
SANDS (Stillbirth and Neonatal Death Society).
A UK registered charity, SANDS supports bereaved families when a baby is stillborn or dies soon after birth. SANDS also promotes research and changes in practice to reduce the number of stillbirths.

Classification and International Comparison of Stillbirths Small Auditorium 5th Floor

(Chair) Adrian Charles

(Chair) Jun Murotsuki

Definition of Stillbirth, The International Stillbirth Alliance’s Task Force on Stillbirth Definition

20 (ST) Jason Gardosi
TOWARDS AN INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF STILLBIRTH

21 (ST) Vicki Flenady
CURRENT CLASSIFICATIONS SYSTEMS FOR STILLBIRTH

22 (ST) Jan Frederik Froen
INTEGRATING THE PURPOSES OF STILLBIRTH CLASSIFICATIONS

13:30-15:30 Health Professional Program
Art Therapy, Japanese Incense Ceremony/Brush and Ink Room 302

(Chair) Shigeko Horizumi

(Chair) Ritsuko Toda

27 (HP) Hiromi Eto
CHARACTERISTICS OF INFANTS’ NIGHT SLEEP IN THE FIRST MONTH UNDER CO-SLEEP CONDITIONS

28 (HP) Ritsuko Toda
MOTHERS’ POSTNATAL EXPERIENCES OF BREASTFEEDING IN HOSPITALS

29 (HP) Masumi Ihara
SIDS: BREASTFEEDING AND CO-SLEEPING

30 (HP) Bernt Alm
BREASTFEEDING AND SIDS - SWEDISH AND INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES

31 (HP) Edmund Nelson
INTERNATIONAL CHILD CARE PRACTICES STUDY: BREASTFEEDING AND PACIFIERS

15:30-16:00 Break Seaside Window 3rd Floor

Healing Music by Keiko Nanishi, Nanae Yutaka and Hiroshi Wada

Conference Track  (P)=Parent,  (HP)=Health Professional,  (S)=SIDS Scientific,  (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific
16:00-17:30 SIDS Scientific Program  
Co-Sleeping: Looking into the Future  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor  
(Chair) Aurore Cote  
(Chair) Michio Fukumizu  
36 (S) Michio Fukumizu  
SLEEP ENVIRONMENTS IN JAPAN  
37 (S) Tanya Armour  
BENEFITS AND HARDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRACTICE OF BED SHARING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW  
38 (S) Robert Carpenter  
HOW CAN SIDS BE ELIMINATED  
38 (S) Peter Blair  
CO-SLEEPING & SIDS EPIDEMIOLOGY: OBSERVATIONS FROM CONTROLLED DEATH-SCENE INVESTIGATIONS  
Panel: Toshiko Sawaguchi, Tony Nelson, Hiroshi Nishida

16:00-17:30 Stillbirth Scientific Program  
Pathologies of Stillbirth  
Room 301  
(Chair) Babill Stray-Pederson  
(Chair) Michiko Yamanaka  
40 (ST) Grace Guyon and Paula Corabian  
STILLBIRTH INVESTIGATION PROTOCOLS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW  
41 (ST) Makoto Takeuchi  
PATHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF FETAL DEATH  
42 (ST) Michiko Yamanaka  
MEDICAL MANAGEMENT OF LETHAL MALFORMED FETUSES DIAGNOSED IN UTERO

Free Papers  
43 (ST) Fusun Gundogar  
POSTMORTEM AND PLACENTAL LESIONS IN TERMINAL STILLBIRTH  
44 (ST) Heurisca Korteweg  
CAUSE OF INTRAUTERINE FETAL DEATH, VALUE OF AUTOPSY AND PLACENTAL EXAMINATION TO DETERMINE A PLACENTAL CAUSE  
45 (ST) Luigi Matturri  
THE NEW NATIONAL ITALIAN LAW FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE SUDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) AND SUDEN INTRAUTERINE UNEXPECTED DEATH (SIUD): OBJECTIVES AND GUIDELINES IN PATHOLOGIC AND FORENSIC MEDICAL DIAGNOSTICS

16:00-17:30 Health Professional Program (Free Papers)  
Management of SIDS and Stillbirth Organizations: Finding New Solutions  
Room 302  
(Chair) Trond Mathiesen  
(Chair) Atsuko Kotoku  
46 (HP) Jutta Kjaerback  
SUPPORTING BEREAVED FAMILIES WHEN A CHILD DIES SUDDENLY AND UNEXPECTEDLY  
47 (HP) Rosemary Richardson  
IMPLEMENTING BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES FOR A BROAD RANGE OF FAMILIES IN NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA: THE JOURNEY AND EXPERIENCE OF SEVERAL FAMILIES

16:00-17:30 Parent Program  
Origami/Votive Offering  
Seaside Window 3rd Floor  
Origami  
Practice the ancient Japanese craft of paper folding with beautifully colorful Japanese paper. This has been shown to be great brain exercise, math practice and improves fine motor skills!

We will be making a variety of objects, one of which will be the paper crane. The crane symbolizes happiness, good health and longivity in Japan. There is a well-known story about Sadako Sasaki who was two years old when the atomic bomb hit Hiroshima. When she was 11 years old, she developed leukemia. Because of an old Japanese legend which says that anyone who folds a thousand paper cranes would be granted a wish, Sadako began a project of folding 1000 paper cranes. Sadako hoped that the gods would grant her wish to get well. She completed over 1000 before dying at the age of twelve. Upon hearing this story, people from all over Japan and from around the world started sending thousands of paper cranes to the people of Hiroshima in hopes that they could heal. We have already made thousands of paper cranes for this conference wishing for health and healing of our constituents.

Votive Offering/Make a Wish Upon a Star  
The Star Festival called "Tanabata," a tradition from before the Edo period, is held every year in certain places in Japan including Yokohama. It is held on the 7th day of the 7th month. Legend has it that on this day the lover stars Alfair (the Shepard) and Vega (the Weaver), usually separated by the Milky Way, are finally able to meet. Preparation for this festival includes making a wish by writing a wish on a piece of paper and tying it to a specially erected bamboo tree. The wish can be for anything and can also include making a wish for the spirit of a loved one who has died. Please help us decorate our tree by making a wish for yourself, your loved ones or a loved one who has died.

17:45 Memorial Service at Sojiji Temple  
Buses in Front of Hotel  
The memorial service will take place in the beautiful Sojiji Buddhist temple complex. Monks chant to create the amazing calm of the Buddhist ceremony at the grand alter, an experience not to be missed. The evening will also include a vegetarian meal prepared by the monks and Zazen meditation. (Separate registration required.)
June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA

11:00-12:30  Stillbirth Scientific Program
The Environment In Utero  Room 303
(Chair) Ruth Fretts
(Chair) Noriyuki Suehara

65 (ST)  MATERNAL STRESS AND PRETERM BIRTH: THE INTRAUTERINE PARADIGM
David Olson

66 (ST)  FIRST TRIMESTER DETERMINATION OF ADVERSE PREGNANCY OUTCOME
Gordon Smith

67 (ST)  STILLBIRTH IN MULTIPLE PREGNANCY
Noriyuki Suehara

11:00-12:30  Health Professional Program
How to Care for Bereaved Families, Infant Death Focus  Small Auditorium 5th Floor
(Chair) Masato Takeuchi, Obstetrician, Japan International Cooperation Agency
(Chair) Ann Deri-Bowan

68 (HP)  HOW TO SUPPORT BEREAVED PARENTS
Jenni Thomas

69 (HP)  BEREAVED FAMILIES - WHO DO THEY NEED
Ann Deri-Bowan

70 (HP)  HOW CAN WE CARE FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES?
Yoko Hashimoto

11:00-12:30  Parent/Health Professional Program (Free Papers)
New Ways to Find Solace  Room 302
(Chair) Julia Kjaerstad, SIDS International, Norwegian SIDS Society
(Chair) Giampaolo Gabbi, SIDS International, SIDS Italy

71 (P&HP)  THE OOZORA-NO-KAI FORMULA OF CARING FOR BEREAVED PARENTS
Ayako Seno

72 (P&HP)  THE OZORA-NO-KAI FORMULA OF CARING FOR BEREAVED PARENTS
Anna Karin Larsson

73 (P&HP)  GRIEF, TRAUMA, JUSTICE: A MODEL FOR VIEWING THE IMPACT OF THE SUDDEN AND UNEXPECTED DEATH OF A BABY OR CHILD
Karen Loos

74 (P&HP)  AN EXAMINATION OF EFFECTS OF WRITING IN COPING WITH PERINATAL LOSS
Karen Barrett

75 (P&HP)  SUDDEN INFANT DEATH: THE ROLE OF CONTINUING BONDS IN A MOTHER'S GRIEF
Karen Barrett

76 (P&HP)  NEW WAYS OF PROVIDING PARENTAL BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT
Trine Giving-Kalstad

77 (P&HP)  FOREVER REMEMBERED IN CYBERSPACE: AN ANALYSIS OF ONLINE MEMORIAL SITES FOR SUDDEN INFANT DEATHS
Guenther Krueger

78 (P&HP)  FACILITATING OPPORTUNITIES FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES
Gregory Taylor
POSTER WALK
Health Professional Program (Poster Session)
Health Professional Poster Presentations

(Chair) Anat Shatz
(Chair) Riripeti Haretuku

P = Parent, HP = Health Professional, S = SIDS Scientific, ST = Stillbirth Scientific

12:40-13:10
Foyer 3rd Floor

80 (HP)
Marcy Rein
REMEMBERING THE LIGHT

81 (HP)
Shigeko Horinouchi
DEVELOPMENT OF THE ANGEL KIT: IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF CARE FOR PERINATAL LOSS

82 (HP)
Mayumi Okanaka
DEVELOPMENT OF INTER-CULTURAL AND CULTURAL STRATEGIES OF FAMILY CARE FOR PERINATAL LOSS BY MIDWIFE FROM A COMPARISON OF JAPAN AND WESTERN AUSTRALIA

83 (HP)
Withdrawn

84 (HP)
Christine O’Meara
INFANT/TODDLER SAFE SLEEP AND SIDS RISK REDUCTION IN CHILD CARE (ITS-SIDS) PROJECT: NORTH CAROLINA’S STATEWIDE INITIATIVE

85 (HP)
Noriko Kobayashi
AWARENESS OF SIDS PREVENTION: SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT, BED SHARING, AND BREAST FEEDING USING THE SIDE- LYING POSITION IN THE FIRST MONTH AFTER BIRTH

86 (HP)
Raeleen de Joux
SLEEPING WITH THE ENEMY

87 (HP)
Maamit Kvikko
GRIEF SUPPORT FOR MEN

SIDS Scientific Program (Poster Session)
Physiology Poster Presentations

(Chair) Aurore Cote
(Chair) Satoshi Nakagawa

12:40-13:10
Foyer 3rd Floor

95 (S)
Ineoko Kato
EVALUATION OF HEART RATE BEFORE AND DURING SPONTANEOUS AROUSALS

96 (S)
Peter Fleming
IS THE MATTRESS IMPORTANT IN HELPING BABIES KEEP WARM? PARADOXICAL EFFECTS OF A SLEEP SURFACE WITH VERY LOW THERMAL RESISTANCE

97 (S)
Noriko Saito
AUTONOMIC NEURAL MECHANISMS OF NONNUTRITIVE-SUCKING-RELATED-TACHYCARDIA

98 (S)
Sari Viskari
CARDIOVASCULAR CONTROL DYSFUNCTION IN PRETERM INFANTS WITH BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Epidemiology Poster Presentations

(Chair) Ed Mitchell
(Chair) Toshimasa Obonai

12:40-13:10
Foyer 3rd Floor

99 (S)
Jan Mitchell
SIDS: CHANGES 1987-2004 AND SUGGESTIONS FOR THE FUTURE

100 (S)
Masaaki Kaji
PARENTS’ RECOGNITION: EFFECTS OF PASSIVE SMOKING TO HEALTH PROBLEMS IN CHILDREN

101 (S)
Masaaki Kaji
THE STUDY OF EFFECTIVE COUNSELING FOR SMOKING CESSATION AND PREVENTION OF PASSIVE SMOKE SMOKING IN PEDIATRIC OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

102 (S)
Tsuneo Nakagawa
REGARDING THE ESTABLISHMENT AND ACTIVITIES OF THE RESEARCH MEETING FOR PREVENTION OF CHILDHOOD TOBACCO EXPOSURE

103 (S)
Tsuneo Nakagawa
PREVENTION OF SIDS AND OTHER PERINATAL COMPLICATIONS BY TABACCO CESSATION IN FEMALE JAPANESE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE STUDENTS- PROJECTIONS FROM A PILOT TRIAL IN NWUC

104 (S)
Yuko Takahashi
JUNIOR’S QUIT SMOKING MARATHON

105 (S)
Yuko Takahashi
PSYCHOLOGICAL RESPONSE AGAINST SMOKING AMONG JAPANESE STUDENTS

106 (S)
Yuko Takahashi
IMPORTANCE OF ANTI-SMOKING CAMPAIGN AMONG JUNIOR-HIGH AND HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS: SUPPORT SYSTEM TO PROMOTE QUIT-SMOKING BY MOBILE PHONE

107 (S)
Maria Timischl
SIDS RISK FACTORS IN LOW BIRTHWEIGHT INFANTS - IS TARGETED INTERVENTION SUCCESSFUL?

108 (S)
Maya Okamoto
SURVEY OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) AWARENESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE IN 8 COUNTRIES

109 (S)
Christina Isaksen
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH FROM ANTIQUITY TO PRESENT TIMES: AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL REVIEW

Pathology Poster Presentations

(Chair) Roger Byard
(Chair) Ryoji Matoba

12:40-13:10
Foyer 3rd Floor

110 (S)
Luca Novelli
VERY-LONG-CHAIN-ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY-REPORT OF A CASE
111 (S)  Ling Li
FORENSIC INVESTIGATION OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATHS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND

112 (S)  Rita Machaalani
ACTIVE CASPASE-3 AND TUNEL IN THE SIDS BRAINSTEM MEDULLA

113 (S)  Mecithild Vennemann
SEROTONIN RECEPTOR 1A PROTEIN CHANGES IN THE SIDS BRAINSTEM AND IN PIGLET MODELS

114 (S)  Anne-France Bongrand
A MULTIAGENCY PROTOCOL FOR MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH IN INFANCY: YIELD IN A REFERENCE REGIONAL CENTRE

115 (S)  Caroline Rouleau
PATHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION IN THE TOKEN STUDY

116 (S)  Meichien Say
LATE-PRESENTING CONGENITAL DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA: REPORT OF ONE CASE OF UNEXPECTED SUDDEN DEATH

117 (ST)  Jan Jaap Erwich
PLACENTAL INFLAMMATION IN PERINATAL MORTALITY

118 (ST)  Fleurisca Korteweg
VALIDABLE TESTS AFTER INTRA UTERINE FETAL DEATH

119 (ST)  Fleurisca Korteweg
POSTMORTEM FIBROBLAST CULTURE AFTER PERINATAL DEATH

120 (ST)  Agata Lesniak-Sobelga
CLINICAL MANIFESTATIONS OF PLACENTAL BED PATHOLOGY

121 (ST)  Touhami Mahjoub
FACTOR V GENE POLYMORPHISMS AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO TUNISIAN WOMEN WITH RECURRENT IDIOPATHIC PREGNANCY LOSS

122 (ST)  Touhami Mahjoub
ANTI-BETA2-GLYCOPROTEIN I AND ANTI-ANNEXIN V AUTOANTIBODIES AND IDIOPATHIC RECURRENT ABORTION

123 (ST)  Alio Amina
CESARIAN DELIVERIES AND THE RISKS OF SUBSEQUENT STILLBIRTH: BLACK-WHITE DISPARITIES

124 (ST)  Frederik Froen
VIOLENT FETAL MOVEMENTS IN ANTEPARTUM STILLBIRTHS BY ACUTE ASPHYXIA - 31 CASE REPORTS FROM MOMSTUDY

125 (ST)  Fiona McKenzie
REVIEW OF LATE FETAL LOSS IN THE HUNTER REGION OF NEW SOUTH WALES AUSTRALIA

126 (ST)  Uma Reddy
STILLBIRTH/LIVEBIRTH RATIO BY RACE AND GESTATIONAL INTERVAL

127 (ST)  Akemi Yamazaki
CASE STUDY: HOW A FAMILY SPENDS TIME FROM IUFD NOTIFICATION TO STILLBIRTH

128 (ST)  Akemi Yamazaki
CASE STUDY: FEELINGS THAT PARENTS WHO EXPERIENCE STILLBIRTH CANNOT SHARE

129 (ST)  Xiaoying Zheng
CHINESE LIFE EXPECTANCY AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS

130 (ST)  Mechanism and Epidemiology
COT DEATH AND SLEEPING SACKS

131 (S)  Rachel Moon
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS 2005 GUIDELINES FOR SIDS RISK REDUCTION: BACKGROUND LITERATURE AND DISCUSSION

132 (S)  Cliona McGarvey
EXAMINATION OF INFANT-PARENT BED-SHARING DURING THE LAST SLEEP PERIOD AS A RISK FACTOR FOR SIDS IN IRISH INFANTS DURING THE 10 YEAR PERIOD FROM 1994-2003

133 (S)  Tom Matthews
ANALYSIS OF DATA RELATING TO THE DEATH SCENE OF INFANTS DYING SUDDENLY AND UNEXPECTEDLY, IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND BETWEEN 1994 AND 2003

134 (S)  Monique L’Hoir
DEATH AND SLEEPING SACKS

135 (S)  David Mage
IS SIDS AN X-LINKED PHENOMENON?

136 (S)  Mechthild Vennemann
PREVENTION OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) DUE TO AN ACTIVE HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM 20 YEARS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC BACK-TO-SLEEP-CAMPAIGNS

137 (S)  Jane Freemantle
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME AND UNASCERTAINABLE DEATHS- TRENDS AND DISPARITIES AMONG ABORIGINAL AND NON-ABORIGINAL INFANTS BORN IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA FROM 1980 TO 2001 INCLUSIVE

138 (S)  Desaline Joseph
PASSIVE SMOKING IN NEWBORNS

139 (S)  Anat Shatz
A STUDY OF INFANTS CARE PRACTICES IN ISRAEL

140 (S)  Mechthild Vennemann
ARE AUTOPSIES HELPFUL FOR THE PARENTS OF SIDS VICTIMS?

141 (S)  Marianne Arnestad
AUTOPSY FINDINGS IN SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATHS IN CHILDHOOD
**June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA**

**Conference Track**  
(P)=Parent,  
(HP)=Health Professional,  
(S)=SIDS Scientific,  
(ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

---

**157 (HP)**  
Michael Berman  
ANCESTRAL SONGS AND PROMISES, A PHYSICIAN’S PERSPECTIVE ON THE CARE OF THE FAMILY WITH AN INTRAUTERINE DEATH

**158 (HP)**  
Sherokee Ilse  
GIVING COMPASSIONATE CARE

---

**14:00-16:00**  
**Parent Program**  
Peer Support Meeting, Infant Death Focus  
Room 302

**Panel of Experts:**  
(Chair)  
Shigeko Osaki, Yoko Fukuhara,  
SIDS Family Association Japan

(Chair)  
Takeo Yogo,  
Pediatric Neurologist, Akitsu Institute for Severely Handicapped Children

(Chair)  
Tomoko Uno,  
Clinical psychologist, Department of Neonatology, Metropolitan Bokutoh Hospital

---

**16:00-16:30**  
**Break (Tea Ceremony)**  
Seaside Window 3rd Floor

Witness the meditative, ancient Japanese Tea Ceremony. Tea Ceremony started in 12th century Japan and developed into an art based on the priests’ approach to it as an embodiment of Zen principles for appreciating the sacred in the everyday. The simplicity and efficiency of the ceremony is designed to help the participants be awakened to the simple beauty around them. Demonstrated by volunteers from the Yokohama Convention Bureau.

---

**16:00-16:00**  
**Stillbirth Scientific Program**  
*This session has been made possible by the generosity of: SANDS (Stillbirth and Neonatal Death Society).*

A UK registered charity, SANDS supports bereaved families when a baby is stillborn or dies soon after birth. SANDS also promotes research and changes in practice to reduce the number of stillbirths.

**Intrauterine Growth Restriction**  
Room 303  
(Chair) Hamisu Salihu  
(Chair) Makoto Takeuchi

151 (ST)  
Fusun Gundogan  
PLACENTAL ETIOLOGIES OF FETAL GROWTH RESTRICTION AND STILLBIRTH

152 (ST)  
Jason Gardosi  
SUBOPTIMAL GROWTH AND THE RISK OF STILLBIRTH

153 (ST)  
Uma Reddy  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AND THE RISK OF STILLBIRTH

154 (ST)  
Adrian Charles  
THE AUTOPSY AND FETAL GROWTH RESTRICTION

---

**14:00-16:00**  
**Health Professional Program**  
How to Care for Bereaved Families, Stillbirth Focus  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor  
(Chair) Masato Takeuchi, Obstetrician, Japan International Cooperation Agency  
(Chair) Shigeko Horinouchi, Japan Academy of Midwifery

155 (HP)  
Naoko Ota  
POST-HOSPITAL SUPPORT FOR PARENTS WHO HAVE SUFFERED PERINATAL LOSS

156 (HP)  
Jillian Romm  
TEACHING PHYSICIANS ABOUT CAREING FOR BEREAVED PARENTS

---

**16:30-18:00**  
**SDS Scientific Program**  
Arousal Mechanisms, The Andre Kahn Memorial Symposium  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor  
(Chair) Hajime Togari  
(Chair) Patricia Franco

159 (S)  
Patricia Franco  
AROUSABILITY AND THE TRIPLE RISK MODEL FOR SIDS

160 (S)  
Ineko Kato  
CHARACTERISTICS OF AROUSALS IN SIDS VICTIMS  
*AWARDED 2006 Kaarene Fitzgerald Award*

161 (S)  
Jun Kohyama  
AROUSAL MECHANISMS SEEN ON POLYSOMNOGRAPHY - EXPERIENCE FROM A SUSPECTED SIDS PATIENT AND ALTE PATIENTS

162 (S)  
Ronald Harper  
NEURAL MECHANISMS IN AUTONOMIC AROUSAL

163 (S)  
Rosemary Horne  
DEVELOPMENT OF INFANT VENTILATORY AND AROUSAL RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA

---

**16:30-18:00**  
**Health Professional Program**  
Advances in Perinatal Bereavement Management  
Room 302  
(Chair) Janet Carey  
(Chair) Liz Davis

164 (ST)  
Marianne Histi  
BEREAVEMENT COUNSELING ON THE CUTTING EDGE: USING RESEARCH TO GUIDE THE WAY
June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA

The 9th SIDS International Conference

June 3rd, 2006 Saturday

8:00-9:00 ISPID Working Group: Epidemiology
Room 313
ISPID Working Group: Pathology
Room 314
General Registration
Foyer 3rd Floor

9:00-10:30 Stillbirth Plenary
Seaside Window 3rd Floor

Unexplained Stillbirths
Small Auditorium 5th Floor

Unexplained Stillbirths
Small Auditorium 5th Floor
ISA Young Investigator's Award
ISA Excellence in Stillbirth Research Award

June 3rd, 2006 Saturday

8:00-9:00 ISPID Working Group: Epidemiology
Room 313
ISPID Working Group: Pathology
Room 314
General Registration
Foyer 3rd Floor

9:00-10:30 Stillbirth Plenary
Seaside Window 3rd Floor

*This session has been made possible by the generosity of:
SANDS (Stillbirth and Neonatal Death Society).
A UK registered charity, SANDS supports bereaved families when a baby is stillborn or dies soon after birth. SANDS also promotes research and changes in practice to reduce the number of stillbirths.

Unexplained Stillbirths
Small Auditorium 5th Floor
ISA Young Investigator's Award
ISA Excellence in Stillbirth Research Award
June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA

The 9th SIDS International Conference

11:00-13:00  
Health Professional Program  
How to Explain Autopsy  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor

(Topic Chair) Toshiko Sawaguchi
(Topic Chair) Roger Byard

183 (HP) Munehiro Sugiyama  
MEANINGS OF AUTOPSY FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES - WHAT IS THE ROLE OF AUTOPSY?

184 (HP) Lisbeth Sveum  
HOW TO EXPLAIN AUTOPSY - A POLICE APPROACH

185 (HP) Masako Miki  
HOW THE JAPANESE POLICE DEAL WITH SIDS INCIDENTS

186 (HP) Swan Lip Beh  
HOW TO EXPLAIN THE NEED FOR AN AUTOPSY IN A CASE OF SIDS: THE PERSPECTIVES OF A FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST UNDER THE HONG KONG CORONIAL SYSTEM

187 (HP) Ashild Vege  
HOW TO EXPLAIN THE AUTOPSY? - THE PERSPECTIVE OF A FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST IN SCANDINAVIA

188 (HP) Toshiko Sawaguchi  
THE PERSPECTIVE OF A FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST UNDER THE JAPANESE SYSTEM

189 (HP) Roger Byard  
HOW TO EXPLAIN THE AUTOPSY - REFLECTIONS FROM AUSTRALIA

11:00-13:00  
Parent Program/Health Professional Program  
Peer vs. Professional Counseling, The Differences  
Room 302

(Topic Chair) Keiko Yoshida, Clinical Psychiatrist, Kyushu University Hospital
(Topic Chair) Graham Harris

190 (P&HP) Graham Harris  
SOME PARENTAL SOURCES OF SUPPORT

191 (P&HP) Trine Gving-Kalstad, Bente Bernsens  
PEER COUNSELLING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING - THE DIFFERENCES

192 (P&HP) Anne Giljohann  
DIFFERENCES IN HELP FROM PEER SUPPORTERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS FOLLOWING BEREAVEMENT

193 (P&HP) Jumiko Okamoto  
MUTUAL SUPPORT AMONG BEREAVED FAMILY GROUP MEMBERS AND ITS EFFECT

13:00-14:00  
Lunch (not provided)

14:00-17:30  
Tours  
Board buses. (Separate registration required.)

Aromatherapy  
Oasis Room 317

Aroma therapists: Mayumi Kato (Instructor), Michiyo Yada, Masako Nishikawa, Keiko Yamada (Instructor)
With beautiful aroma and healing music, relax for a 15-minute shoulder massage. (Separate registration required.)

14:00-17:30  
Workshops  
Befrienders Course  
Room 302

(Topic Chair) Anne Giljohann

194 (P) BEFRIENDERS TRAINING SESSION (Separate registration required)

14:00-17:30  
Workshop for professionals  
Supporting Parents when a Baby or Child Dies  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor

195 (IP) Jenni Thomas  
SUPPORTING PARENTS WHEN A BABY OR CHILD DIES (Separate registration required)

Open Forum for the Public (Japanese):  
Safe Child Care from Fetus to Neonate  
Room 301

Moderators: Hiroshi Nishida, Hiromi Eto

Akira Endou: Effects of Mother Smoking
Kubo Takahiro: Effects of Antenatal Alcohol
Takeo Sakai: Breastfeeding
Kazuhiko Chino: Tongue Tie and SIDS
Sachio Kataoka: Car Seat Safety
Utako Yamamoto: Safe Antenatal Environment and Delivery
Bernard T Kinane: Safe Sleep Environment for Infants

17:30-19:00  
SIDS Family Association Japan Befriender Meeting  
Room 302

18:00-20:00  
ISA Classification Meeting  
Room 314

June 4th, 2006 Sunday

8:00-9:00  
ISPID Working Group: Physiology  
Room 313

ISPID Working Group: Education/Psychosocial General Registration  
Room 314

9:00-10:30  
Health Professional Plenary  
Effects of Death  
Small Auditorium 5th Floor

(Topic Chair) Akiko Goto
(Topic Chair) Anat Shatz

196 (IP) Michael Berman  
DOCTORS CRY TOO, MODULATING THE EFFECTS OF PERINATAL AND INFANT DEATH ON THE PHYSICIAN

197 (IP) Sherokee Ilse  
EMPTY ARMS AFTER THE LOSS OF A TREASURE

10:30-11:00  
Break  
Seaside Window 3rd Floor

11:00-12:30  
SIDS Scientific Program  
From Genetic Processes to Integrative Cardiovascular and Breathing Control  
Room 301

(Topic Chair) Sachio Takashima, International University of Health and Welfare
(Topic Chair) Ron Harper

198 (S) Yuji Ozawa  
DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITIES OF NEUROTRANSMITTERS IN SIDS

199 (S) Toshiko Sawaguchi  
COMPARISON BETWEEN SIDS & OREXIN-KO MOUSE INCLUDING MOLECULAR FACTORS

200 (S) Claude Gaultier  
GENETICS OF DEVELOPMENTAL RESPIRATORY CONTROL DISORDERS

Conference Track: (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

Conference Track: (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific
11:00-12:30
Stillbirth Scientific Program (Free Papers)
Stillbirth
Room 311/312
Chair: Jan Jaap Erwich, Makoto Takeuchi

202 (ST) Vicki Flenady
FETAL MOVEMENT MONITORING: PRACTICE IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

203 (ST) John Thompson
COMPARISON OF RISK FACTORS FOR UNEXPLAINED VERSUS EXPLAINED FETAL DEATH IN NEW ZEALAND

204 (ST) Adrienne Gordon
A PICTURE OF STILLBIRTHS IN NSW, AUSTRALIA: 2002 TO 2004

205 (ST) John Thompson
COMPARISON OF RISK FACTORS OF INTERMEDIATE VERSUS LATE FETAL DEATHS IN NEW ZEALAND

206 (ST) Vicki Flenady
INCREASING UNEXPLAINED FETAL DEATH RATE AT A TERTIARY HOSPITAL

207 (ST) Adrian Charles
KEMH PERINATAL LOSS CLINIC - FOLLOW UP 2003-2004

208 (ST) Glenn Gardener
KARYOTYPING OF STILLBIRTHS

11:00-12:30
Health Professional Program
Room 303
Risk Reduction: Getting the Message to Health Care and Day Care Professionals
Small Auditorium 5th Floor
Chair: Hiroshi Nishida, Bernard T. Kinane

209 (HP) Hiroshi Nishida
REDUCE THE RISKS OF SIDS

210 (HP) Bernard T. Kinane
REDUCE THE RISK OF THE SIDS

211 (HP) Sadao Yamanami
CHANGING PATTERN OF OBSTETRIC PRACTICE FROM 1994 TO 2004 IN RELATION TO EARLY NEONATAL SUDDEN DEATH SYNDROME

211-A (HP) Kazuo Ito
THE SYNERGISTIC RISK OF SLEEPING IN A PRONE POSITION WITH THE INITIAL STRESS OF BEING KEPT IN A DAYCARE FACILITY

212 (HP) Dorothy Ford
HEALTH PROMOTION WITH HIGH-RISK FAMILIES: RISK REDUCTION FOR SIDS AND INFANT SLEEPING ACCIDENTS

213 (HP) Denise Thomas
SUDDEN AND UNEXPECTED DEATH IN INFANCY: CAN HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN EVIDENCE AND PRACTICE?

214 (HP) Joyce Epstein
ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF A MULTI-MEDIA CAMPAIGN ON CO-SLEEPING ADVICE

12:30-13:30
Lunch

13:30-15:30
SIDS Scientific Program (Free Papers)
Physiology
Room 301
Chair: Adrian Walker, Ineko Kato

221 (S) Kathleen Harris
GENETIC MAPPING OF AN AUTORESUSCITATION DEFECT IN SWR/J MICE

222 (S) Heidi Richardson
AROUSAL PATHWAYS AND PRONE SLEEPING IN INFANTS

223 (S) Patricia Franco
DECREASED AUDITORY AROUSAL RESPONSES IN SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE INFANTS

224 (S) Jun Sakai
SUDDEN DEATH IN INFANCY AND SLEEPING ENVIRONMENT: HOW TO QUANTIFY THE RISK OF O2 DEPRIVATION

225 (S) Anette von Bodman
INTERMITTENT HYPOXIA IN SUPINE VERSUS SIDE POSITION IN 0-5 D OLD TERM NEONATES

226 (S) Shirley Tonkin
POSITIONAL ASPHYXIA AND SIDS

227 (S) Sally Baddock
HEAD COVERING EVENTS AND INFANT SLEEP POSITIONS DURING BEDSHARE SLEEP

228 (S) Bazarrogchaa Tsogt
CAN TRADITIONAL CARE INFLUENCE THERMOREGULATION: A PROSPECTIVE CONTROLLED STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF SWADDLING ON INFANTS THERMAL BALANCE IN A MONGOLIAN WINTER

229 (S) Silvia Noce
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX AND CARDIORESPIRATORY EVENTS IN INFANTS WITH PREVIOUS APPARENT LIFE-THREATENING EVENTS
13:30-15:30

**SIDS Scientific Program (Free Papers)**

**Epidemiology Health Professional**

*Room 311/312*

*(Chair)* Peter Blair

*(Chair)* Akemi Yamazaki

230 (S) Stephanie Yiallourou

**HEART RATE AND BLOOD PRESSURE RESPONSES TO HEAD-UP TILTS IN SLEEPING INFANTS**

231 (S) Henning Wulbrand

**OXYGEN DESATURATION DURING NASAL OBSTRUCTION IN UPPER AIRWAY INFECTIONS IN INFANTS**

232 (S) Betty McEntire

**PROLONGED APNEA AND PROLONGED BRADYCARDIA FOLLOWING DTaP IMMUNIZATION IN PRETERM INFANTS: A RANDOMIZED MULTICENTER STUDY**

233 (S) Rachel Moon

**PHYSICIAN PRACTICES REGARDING SIDS RISK REDUCTION: A NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS AND PEDIATRICIANS IN THE US**

234 (S) Hazel Brooke

**MULTIDISCIPLINARY CASE REVIEW OF SUDDEN UNEXPECTED DEATHS IN INFANCY IN SCOTLAND: AUDIT OF A 3-YEAR NATIONAL PILOT**

235 (S) Carol Eynon-Coome

**DEATH SCENE INVESTIGATION OF SUDI: BENEFITS OF A MULTI-AGENCY APPROACH**

236 (S) David Tappin

**RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIAL OF HOME BASED MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING BY MIDWIVES TO HELP PREGNANT SMOKERS QUIT OR CUT DOWN**

237 (S) Alison Waite

**RISK FACTORS IN FAMILIES EXPERIENCING TWO SIDS**

238 (S) Adele Engelberts

**SIDS IN THE NETHERLANDS**

13:30-15:30

**Stillbirth Scientific Program**

**Stillbirth in Developing Countries**

*Room 303*

*(Chair)* Jelka Zupan, WHO

*(Chair)* Shoji Satoh

239 (ST) Haripriya Salhipp

**DETERMINANTS OF STILLBIRTH IN DEVELOPING SETTINGS AND PATHWAYS TO PREVENTION: AN OVERVIEW**

240 (ST) Abdul Jokhio

**EFFECTIVENESS OF TBA TRAINING ON PERINATAL AND MATERNAL MORTALITY: A CLUSTER-RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL IN RURAL PAKISTAN**

241 (ST) Xiaoying Zheng

**CHANGES IN STILLBIRTH RATES IN CHINA, 1970-2000**

242 (ST) Mohamed Ali

**LEVEL AND DIFFERENTIALS OF STILLBIRTH RATES IN 20 DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS**

243 (ST) Abril Hamat Milton

**ASSOCIATION BETWEEN CHRONIC ARSENIC EXPOSURE AND STILLBIRTH IN BANGLADESH**

13:30-15:30

**Health Professional Program**

**Effects of Death**

*(Chair)* Takeshi Horiuchi

*(Chair)* Akiko Goto

244 (ST) Darios Getahun

**RISK FACTORS FOR ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM STILLBIRTH: BLACK-WHITE DISPARITY**

245 (HP) Akiko Goto

**THE ROLE OF THE CARE GIVING TEAM FOR THE BEREAVED FAMILY IN OUR HOSPITAL**

246 (HP) Hisako Watamibe

**MOTHERS' UNRESOLVED GRIEF OF PERINATAL LOSS AND ITS EFFECT ON NEXT GENERATIONS**

247 (HP) Jillian Romm

**EFFECTS OF CARING FOR BEREAVED PARENTS ON DOCTORS AND NURSES**

248 (HP) Keki Ishii

**“WITH ANGELS IN THE SKY - WAIS” AN INTERNET-BASED SELF-HELP GROUP FOR FAMILIES WHO HAVE EXPERIENCED STILLBIRTH OR MISCARRIAGE**

249 (HP) Yuka Sato

**“WITH YOU” A SUPPORT GROUP WHERE PARENTS SHARE THEIR EXPERIENCES OF STILLBIRTH AND NEONATAL DEATH**

250 (HP) Noriko Izumiyama

**“ANGEL’S BOUTIQUE” MEETING WITH BEREAVED PARENTS AND MAKING BABY CLOTHES FOR BABIES THAT HAVE DIED**

13:30-16:00

**Parent Program**

**Peer Support Meeting, Stillbirth Focus**

*Room 302*

Panel of Experts:

Noriko Koto, Fumi Toba (Co-Chairs) Refriderer, SIDS Family Association Japan

Yumiko Okada (Clinical Psychologist, Kabogawa Municipal Hospital)

Masato Takeuchi (Obstetrician, Japan International Cooperation Agency)

13:30-15:30

**Parent Program**

**Aromatherapy**

*Oasis Room 317*

Aroma therapists:

Mayumi Kato (Instructor), Michiyo Yada, Masako Nishikawa, Keiko Yamada (Instructor)

of the Aroma Care Institute, Nichihana Ladies’ Clinic, IFA, IMIS.

With beautiful aromas and healing music, relax for a 15-minute shoulder massage. (Separate registration required.)

15:30-16:00

**Break (Tea Ceremony)**

Seaside Window 3rd Floor

Witness the meditative, beautiful and ancient Japanese Tea Ceremony. Tea Ceremony started in 12th century Japan and developed into an art based on the priests’ approach to it as an embodiment of Zen principles for appreciating the sacred in the everyday. The simplicity and efficiency of the ceremony is designed to help the participants be awakened to the simple beauty around them. Demonstrated by volunteers from the Yokohama Convention Bureau.
16:00-17:30  
**SID S Scientific Program**  
*This session has been made possible by the generosity of:*  
The Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths (FSID)  

**Safe Sleep Environment**  
**Room 301**  

**Chair:** Hajime Nakamura  
**Chair:** Peter Fleming  

251 (S) Hajime Nakamura  
SAFETY CAR SEATS - THEIR BENEFITS, POTENTIAL HAZARDS AND ALTERNATIVES  

252 (S) Peter Sidebotham  
HAZARDOUS SLEEPING ENVIRONMENTS IN WHICH INFANTS MAY SLEEP ALONE - RESULTS FROM A CASE CONTROL STUDY OF POTENTIAL HAZARDS OF THE SLEEP ENVIRONMENT  

253 (S) Bradley Thach  
HEAVY WRAPPING, HEAD COVERING AND SOFT BEDDING - POSSIBLE MECHANISMS CAUSING SIDS  

254 (S) Peter Fleming  
MATTRESSES, MICROENVIRONMENTS AND MICROORGANISMS - DO THEY MATTER?  

16:00-17:30  
**SID S Scientific Program**  
**Cardiopulmonary Mechanisms**  
**Room 311/312**  

**Chair:** Adrian Walker  
**Chair:** Hiroyuki Kitajima  

255 (S) Adrian Walker  
POTENTIAL CARDIOPULMONARY MECHANISMS FOR SIDS CHECK LIST  

256 (S) Hiroyuki Kitajima  
SIDS AND SUBCLINICAL PULMONARY HYPERTENSION  

257 (S) Naoki Nishida  
OVERLAPPING OF PATHOLOGICAL ABNORMALITY OF CARDIOVASCULAR AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM IN THE CASES OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH WITH PRONE-POSITIONED SLEEPING  

258 (S) Rumiko Matsuoka  
CHANNEL ABNORMALITIES AND SIDS  

259 (S) Thomas Keens  
DEVELOPMENTAL PATTERN OF AROUSAL RESPONSES TO RESPIRATORY STIMULI  

16:00-17:30  
**Stillbirth Scientific Program**  
**Prevention of Stillbirth**  
**Small Auditorium 5th Floor**  

**Chair:** Jason Gardosi  
**Chair:** Noriyuki Suehara  

260 (ST) Gordon Smith  
STRATEGIES FOR SCREENING AND STILLBIRTH PREVENTION  

261 (ST) Hamisu Salihu  
MANIPULATING IN UTERO FETAL NUMBER TO PREVENT STILLBIRTH  

262 (ST) J. Frederik Froen  
REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENT - SIGNIFICANCE AND MANAGEMENT  

---  

**Closing Remarks:**  
**WHO Representative**  
**Room 302**  

**Chair:** Maxine Weber  
**Chair:** Hazel Brooke  

263 (HP) Angela Doyle  
SAFE SLEEPING PRACTICES FOR INFANTS LIVING IN WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL COMMUNITIES  

264 (HP) Riripeti Haretuku  
SID S PREVENTION IN MAORI COMMUNITIES - AN INDIGENOUS PERSPECTIVE  

265 (HP) Paulina Hopa  
A QUALITATIVE EXPLORATION OF THE EXPERIENCES OF MAORI PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS THE LIFE HISTORY APPROACH  

266 (HP) Judith Bannon  
CRIBS FOR KIDS - A SAFE SLEEP EDUCATION PROGRAM  

267 (HP) Bregje van Sleuwen  
COMPARISON OF BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION WITH AND WITHOUT SWADDLING AS INTERVENTIONS FOR EXCESSIVE CRYING  

268 (HP) Elizabeth Craig  
HIGH RISK GROUPS BETTER DEFINED  

269 (HP) Elizabeth Craig  
BEDSHARING: DEVELOPING MESSAGES FOR MAORI NEW ZEALANDERS  

16:00-17:30  
**Parent Program**  
**Music Therapy, Health Rhythms**  
**Room 303**  

Facilitated by Haruki Niyekawa, Nozomi Nagasaka and John Yost  

HEALTH RHYTHMS (See abstract 169) (Separate registration required.)  

16:00-17:30  
**Parent Program**  
**Aromatherapy**  
**Room 303**  

Aroma therapists:  
Mayumi Kato (Instructor), Michiyoshi Yada, Masako Nishikawa, Keiko Yamada (Instructor)  
of the Aroma Care Institute, Nishikawa Ladies’ Clinic, IFA, IMIS.  

With beautiful aromas and healing music, relax for a 15-minute shoulder massage. (Separate registration required.)  

18:00-18:30  
**Closing Ceremony**  
**Room 303**  

Presentation of the Kaarene Fitzgerald Award  

Closing remarks by:  
Stephanie Fukui, SIDS Family Association Japan  
Maxine Weber and new Executive Chairman, SIDS International (SIDSI)  
J. Frederik Froen, International Stillbirth Alliance (ISA)  
Torleiv Rognum and new Executive Chairman, International Society for the Prevention of Infant Deaths (ISPID)  
Hajime Togari, Japan SIDS Research Foundation Society  
Hiroshi Nishida, SIDS Family Association Japan  
Hiroshi Kanke, SIDS Family Association Japan
Committee

The 9th SIDS International Conference Planning Committee

Co-chairs
- Hiroshi Kanke (SIDS Family Association)
- Stephanie Fukui (SIDS Family Association)

Honorary Presidents
- Shoichi Sakamoto (Tokyo University School of Medicine, Japan Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists)
- Masanori Sakamoto (Kitasato University School of Medicine)

Honorary Chair
- Hiroshi Nishida (Tokyo Women’s Medical University)

Conference Manager
- Kati Matsura (SIDS Family Association)

Health Professional Program

- Takeshi Horuchi (St. Marianna University School of Medicine)
- Shigeo Horuchi (Japan Academy of Midwifery)
- Hiromi Eto (St. Luke’s College of Nursing)
- Masato Takeuchi (Japan International Cooperation Agency)
- Akiko Goto (Kanagawa Children’s Medical Center)
- Shunpei Yokota (Yokohama City University Hospital)

SIDS Scientific Program

- Ed Mitchell (University of Auckland, International Society for the Prevention of Infant Deaths)
- Hajime Togari (Nagoya City University Medical School, Japan SIDS Research Society)
- Henry Krous (Children’s Hospital San Diego, University of California, San Diego School of Medicine)

Stillbirth Scientific Program

- Ruth Fretts (Brigham & Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School)
- J. Frederik Froen (Brigham & Women’s Hospital, Harvard Medical School, International Stillbirth Association)
- Vicki Flenady (Mater Health Service Australia)

(SIDS Family Association)

Shinichii Fujimaki
Hideki Fukui
Shigeo Osaki
Yuko Shida
Katsu Tanoue
Naoko Tomita

Mitsuko Ikematsu
Misako Ikematsu
Atsushi Sodeoka
Hitomi Sodeoka
Atsushi Watanabe
Yoshiko Yoshihara

SIDS International Executive Committee

- Maxine Weber (SIDS and Kids, Australia)
- Hazel Brooke (Scottish Cot Death Trust, Scotland)
- Julia Kjaerstad (Norwegian SIDS Society, Norway)
- Giampaolo Gabbi (SIDS Italia, Italy)
- Debra Boyd (First Candle/SIDS Alliance, U.S.A.)

SIDS International

In 1985 a group of representatives from SIDS Parent organizations met in Brussels for the first time. They realized the benefits that could be gained by working together. It was agreed the new organization would facilitate sharing of information, improve services to families, increase public awareness about SIDS, encourage liaison with health professionals, and encourage research to eliminate the sudden unexpected death of infants. The name SIDS Family International was adopted and the first Executive was formed with Kaarene Fitzgerald from Australia as Chair. At a Lake Como meeting in 1987, the name of the organization was changed to SIDS International (to better reflect the professional services provided by its members) with June Reed as its first chair.

Objectives

- The aim of SIDS is to better understand the causes of, and thereby reduce the incidences of SIDS and other sudden unexpected deaths in infancy (SUDI).
- Act as an international voice and facilitate the international sharing of information on SIDS and SUDI related issues pertaining to statistical information, research, counselling, support, education and service provision.
- Conduct an International Conference every two years to facilitate the work.

Membership

Membership is open to country organizations who represent bereaved families who have experienced the sudden death of a baby. SIDS International currently has 13 countries as full members and has affiliation with a further 10 countries.

Japan SIDS Family Association

The SIDS Family Association Japan was founded in 1993 and now has 13 chapters nationwide. The membership consists of 564 bereaved families, 33 supporting members and 52 advisors (medical professionals, counselors, etc.). SIDSFAJ is an official not-for-profit volunteer organization governed by an executive committee whose positions are filled by bereaved parent members. We presently have two hired staff members. Our membership of bereaved families includes families who have suffered a loss through miscarriage (5%), stillbirth (26%), neonatal death (21%), infant death (38%) and child death (10%). About 31% of our bereaved families are SIDS families.

Purpose

SIDSFAJ has three main goals:
- to support families in Japan who have lost a baby for any reason
- to educate Japan about SIDS and about how to care for bereaved families
- to support research on SIDS and care for the bereaved

The SIDS Prevention Campaign

The SIDS Family Association Japan launched a SIDS prevention campaign in June of 1996 targeting medical professionals. In early 1997 a pamphlet was released that educated new parents about SIDS risk factors. These were distributed to hospitals and daycare centers. Over two million copies of the prevention pamphlet have been distributed since 1998. By 2001, the SIDS rate in Japan had been reduced by almost 50%.
Japan SIDS Research Society
The Japan SIDS Research Society was founded in 1995. The society’s goals are to promote:

- research in SIDS
- information exchange between researchers within Japan and abroad
- work towards SIDS prevention and dissemination of information about SIDS

Activities include an annual conference, publication of a medical journal, creating guidelines for SIDS prevention, establishing a definition for SIDS and maintaining a web page (all in Japanese.)

International Stillbirth Alliance (ISA)
ISA Philosophy “Collaboration for understanding and prevention of stillbirths”

The International Stillbirth Alliance is a coalition created to enhance and increase the effectiveness of individuals and groups already working to promote stillbirth research, education and awareness. The ISA exists because of a collaborative effort between First Candle (USA), Perinatal Research Center (Norway), and SIDS & Kids (Australia). As more groups become members, the Alliance can grow to become an international central resource for stillbirth.

ISA’s philosophy is based on forming relationships and bringing together experts from a variety of fields to create partnerships for the purpose of awareness, education and research. The organization serves as a centralized resource for connecting individuals and organizations including parents, researchers, medical professionals, public media, advocacy organizations and others who are interested in the prevention of stillbirth. Its advisory boards and action committees are volunteer-based.

ISA: goals
- Connect professionals, organizations and individuals for the purpose of initiating research, educating and promoting awareness of stillbirth
- Create a central repository for worldwide information related to stillbirth for families and researchers
- Educate about recommended precautionary methods through publicity campaigns aimed at the public and medical community

The International Society for the Study and Prevention of Infant Death (ISPID)

The International Society for the Study and Prevention of Infant Death (ISPID) exists to promote:

- the exchange of information among scientists who have special experience in the field of infant health and death
- research and training

ISPID is a registered society and recognized as a non-profit organization, ISPID is an amalgamation of the European Society for the Study and Prevention of Infant Death (ESPID) and the SIDS Global Strategy Task Force (GSTF), a merge of two scientific societies dedicated to the prevention of sudden infant death and research into its causes.
1 (S)

REVIEW ON CHILD CARING ENVIRONMENTS AS THE CONSEQUENCE OF THE WORLD’S LOWEST INFANT MORTALITY RATE AND OF LOW SIDS RATIO IN JAPAN

Hiroshi Nishida
Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Japan

The infant mortality rate of Japan became less than 5 per 1,000 live births in 1988 and was 3.0 in 2003, which has been the world lowest. One of contributing factors of this significant achievement is low incidence of SIDS, which was 0.44 per 1,000 live births in 1995 and 0.19 in 2003. Since child caring environments influence on both statistics, it is worth while to review their historical changes in Japan. Terminology of child care in Japanese is Hagukumu, which means hugging infants like warming eggs by birds. Therefore basic concept of infant care in Japanese is living together closely in a nest, namely in a same room. Close and constant contact with attention to infants has been apparently contributing factors of lowering infant mortality and SIDS ratios. This year is the 25th anniversary since the first nationwide SIDS research project sponsored by the government was launched in 1981. Thereafter Japan SIDS Family Association and Japan SIDS Research Association were founded in 1993 and in 1995 respectively. These three SIDS related groups have been working together to lower the incidence of SIDS in Japan through academic researches and prevention campaigns. Since I have been involved in these three groups from the very beginning, I will overview their contributions to lowering SIDS in Japan.

2 (S)

SIDS EPIDEMIOLOGY: A VIEW FROM THE WEST

Ed Mitchell
University of Auckland, New Zealand

Infant mortality in Japan is the lowest in the world (2002: 3.0/1000 live births). Postneonatal mortality (1-11 months) is also very low (2002: 1.3/1000). International comparisons of SIDS mortality are difficult as interpretation of pathology and death scene investigations varies from place to place. SIDS mortality in Japan is reported to be 0.27/1000, which is also low, but there is concern that this may be increasing. The West has much to learn from Japan. Epidemiological studies of SIDS have been quite intensive in the West, but in Japan have been some what limited. However, one of the striking features of SIDS epidemiology has been it’s consistency from country to country. Thus the findings of the epidemiological studies in the West are probably applicable to Japan. The epidemiology of SIDS has changed since the “Back to Sleep” campaign has reduced SIDS mortality throughout the world. The previously reported increased risk in winter, colder latitudes and thermal factors are much less important, and socioeconomic disadvantage is more prevalent in SIDS cases now than in the past. However, the age distribution and increased risk for male infants remain unchanged. Apart from thermal factors, modifiable risk factors discussed over the last 15 years remain important in 2006. These include maternal smoking, sharing the parental bedroom, co-sleeping, pacifiers, breastfeeding, safe sleeping environment. Even though there is a consistency to the findings there continues to be strenuous debate as to what should be recommended.

3 (S)

WHICH PARAMETERS SHOULD BE MONITORED AT HOME TO PREVENT SIDS?

Satoshi Nakagawa
Department of Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, National Center for Child Health and Development, Japan

The exact causes of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) remain unknown. Because of the reason, we still do not know which parameters are effective to predict such tragic events. When we judge whether a certain monitoring method is effective or not, we must consider the following factors;
1. Are the parameters chosen for monitoring appropriate?
2. Does the monitor capture the biological information correctly?
3. Are the parameters transmitted to the users effectively?
4. Are the users intelligent enough to interpret the information which the monitor provides?
5. Is the target of monitoring is correct?
Suppose when a pulse oximeter is chosen for home monitoring, what are the advantages and what are the potential problems? Pulse oximeters provide information on oxygen saturation (SpO2) and pulse rate. Are they the right parameters? Pulse oximeters capture these parameters when the patients are quiet, but when the patients move, the monitoring may not provide the adequate information. Current models of pulse oximeter may provide false alarms, especially when the patients move vigorously. If the incidence of false alarms is high, users may stop using the monitor. When the monitor alarms low SpO2, however if the user does not understand what low SpO2 means for the patient, the alarm may be useless. When the user knows what low SpO2 means, but if he/she does not know the technique of CPR or respiratory support, the alarm may not activate the correct pathways. Who are the high risk infants of SIDS? Ex-premies? Siblings of SIDS victims? The ones who have history of apnea or acute life threatening events? They may not be the high-risk infants. The normal infants may have the risks as equally as, or higher than the so-called high-risk infants.

When we assess the efficacy of home monitoring, the factors listed above should be examined carefully.

4 (S)

CARDIORESPIRATORY RECORDINGS DURING SUDDEN INFANT DEATH (SID)

Christian F Poets
Department of Neonatology, University Children’s Hospital, Tuebingen, Germany

The pathomechanisms leading to SID are still unknown. One way to gain more insights into these is an analysis of memory monitor downloads. There are now a number of recordings from cardiorespiratory monitors which were obtained during SID. In an analysis of 9 recordings of chest wall impedance and heart rate obtained during SID, gasping was the predominant pattern, being already present at the time of the monitor alarm in 3 infants and occurring within 3 min. after it in a further 4. One infant only began to gasp 13 min. after the first monitor alarm. The duration of gasping ranged from 3 s to 11 min. Primary trigger for the monitor alarm had been bradycardia in all but two infants, but there was no indication of heart block or ventricular tachycardia. Prolonged apnea (>20 s) began only up to 13.7 min. (median 2.7) after this alarm in 5 infants and 7 to 20 s before it in 3; in the remaining infant, stimulation occurred prior to any apnea. There was no evidence for any arousal reaction (e.g., body movements). These observations suggest that prolonged apneas is unlikely to be a primary mechanism in the sequence of events leading to most cases of SID. Also, bradycardia is unlikely to be a primary mechanism, as it was closely related to gasping, which is indicative of severe hypoxemia (triggering the bradycardia). Finally, gasping occurred in the majority of these SID victims, but was obviously not successful as an autoregulatory mechanism. The latter data were confirmed in a similar study observing gasping in 23 of 24 infants immediately preceding death. These data differ from those obtained during imposed apnea (infanticide), which may show initial tachycardia.

These data will be compared with a polygraphic video recording of an infant during a severe ALTE who showed similar respiratory patterns.

5 (S)

DATA TRANSMISSION AND ANALYSIS IN DOCUMENTED MONITORING

Raffaele Piumelli and the Italian Interhospital Network of Telemonitoring
Regional SIDS Center, Meyer Children’s Hospital, Florence, Italy

Home apnea monitors have been prescribed since the early ‘60s for “preventing the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS)”, even though the effectiveness of such intervention has not been demonstrated. A recent Policy Statement of the American Academy of Pediatrics indicates that home monitors are useful in the case of apnea, respiratory failure, airway obstruction, interruption of supplemental oxygen supply, or failure of mechanical respiratory support. This electronic surveillance therefore has changed spectrum over the time, moving from a generic preventive measure to a more targeted strategy adoptable in infants exposed to hypoxic events, that are potentially life-threatening or harmful for the integrity of the central nervous system. We have previously found that the data transmission directly from the patient’s home (telemedicine) is cost effective and allows a more comfortable management for the families with prompt access to information through data downloading and remote interpretation by expert personnel.

In our first telemedicine system, data were sent from home to our Centre. We have now organized a network involving eight Italian children’s hospitals belonging to the Health Promoting Hospitals (HPH) organization. A web site has been created to collect the data of infants monitored by the referral Centres. In the public area of the site (www.nannasicura.com/index2.html) information is available regarding home monitoring and SIDS, while in the area only accessible to doctors and nurses (www.sapo.it/advertiseer.html) the data and traces sent by the families of the monitored infants are stored. Our aim is to share the information and the traces with the Centres in order to create a common database for the harmonization of the home monitoring programs and data interpretation. All the participating Centres use a new brand of home memory monitor incorporating both pulse oximetry and transthoracic impedance. The data interpretation is therefore based not only on the evaluation of the events deriving from the impedance signals (central apneas and bradycardias) but also on the evaluation of the pulse oximetry values and waveforms. The comparison between pulse and heart rate and the availability of the Pulse Transit Time (PTT), the Quality Indicator (Signal IQ) and the Perfusion Index (PI) signals should make it possible to have a more accurate interpretation of the tracings.

Bibliography:

6 (S)

PRECURSORS OF CARDIORESPIRATORY EVENTS IN INFANTS DETECTED BY HOME MEMORY MONITORING

Carl E Hunt
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, USA

The Collaborative Home Infant Monitoring Evaluation (CHIME) is a study of cardiorespiratory events in infants at increased risk for SIDS and healthy term infants, and includes >700,000 hours of physiologic data during apnea and/or bradycardia events exceeding conventional or extreme event thresholds, and during 3 min periods automatically recorded when there was no apnea or bradycardia (non-event epochs). The objective for this new analysis, using non-event epochs for comparison, is to determine whether there are physiologic precursors of apnea and bradycardia events. We identified 85 infants who had at least 1 extreme event and selected 1 conventional event and 1 non-event epoch in proximity to the extreme event. For each conventional event and extreme event of interest, and each non-event epoch, we analyzed physiologic data in 3 preceding time intervals: Time-2h, up to 2 hours before; Time-1h, up to 1 hour before; and Time-75s: the 75 seconds immediately before each event type. Based on paired within-subject comparisons of corresponding intervals preceding each event type, respiratory rate variability as measured by interquartile range is increased in Time-75s preceding conventional events and in Time-1h & Time-75s preceding extreme events. Total duration of respiratory pauses 5-19 seconds is also increased in Time-75s preceding conventional events and in Time-1h & Time-75s preceding extreme events. Oxygen saturation is lower in Time-75s preceding both conventional and extreme events. Based on longitudinal analyses of the progression from Time-2h through Time-75s, oxygen saturation progressively decreases preceding both conventional and extreme events, and progressive increases occur in heart and respiratory rate and in corresponding interquartile ranges. Total duration of respiratory pauses and of periodic breathing progressively increases preceding conventional events. Analyzing apnea events separately, respiratory rate interquartile range increases in Time-75s preceding conventional events and in Time-1h preceding extreme events, and total respiratory pause duration increases in Time-1h and T-75s preceding extreme events. In conclusion, respiratory and heart rate variability decrease in the two hours preceding a conventional event and especially an extreme event, and oxygen saturation levels decrease. Conventional and extreme events do not occur in isolation but rather are heralded by progressive physiologic instability.

7 (ST)

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF STILLBIRTH IN JAPAN

Shoji Satoh
Maternity and Perinatal Care Center, Oita Prefectural Hospital, Japan

Japan has become a country with the lowest perinatal mortality rate in all over the world. However, the low but significant still birth cases are still present. Despite, even in Japan, social, medical, economical and many other factors are apparently related with the cause of stillbirth, not only general Japanese but obstetricians are likely to escape discussions for the present status and the remnant need of researches. Hara(1) reported the most recent epidemiological status and characteristics of stillbirth in Japan, based on Perinatal Registration Database by Japanese Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and discuss the presence and future in stillbirth in Japan.
Conf. Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

42

8 (ST)

CHRONOLOGICAL CHANGES OF PERINATAL VITAL STATISTICS IN JAPAN
Jun Muromtsuki
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Juntendo Medical University School of Medicine, Japan

The perinatal mortality rate was analyzed using Japanese vital statistics. For Japan as a whole, it is possible to compile a satisfactory series of vital statistics since 1900. The perinatal mortality rate significantly decreased with the year. Although the perinatal mortality rate fell by 70% between 1980 and 2000, it does not change for recent several years. Changes in the distribution of birthweight, maternal age, and plurality are thought to attenuate the observed reduction in perinatal mortality. In order to decrease perinatal mortality rate further it is necessary to improve the organization and quality of perinatal care.

9 (ST)

OUTCOME OF FETAL ANOMALIES PRENATALLY DIAGNOSED EARLY IN GESTATION
Takahiko Kubo, Satoshi Hayashi, Haruhiako Sago, Noriko Watanabe, Miki Noya, Michihiro Kitagawa, Michiya Natori
Department of Perinatology, National Center for Child Health and Development, Japan

Termination of pregnancy prior to 22 weeks’ gestation is legally permitted in present Japan. Since prenatalscreening test was introduced in many hospitals, many cases with fetal anomalies have been diagnosed early in gestation. Our center is one of the biggest tertiary center with maternal-fetal unit in Japan and about 700 cases have been prenatally diagnosed since our center established in 2002. Outcome of fetal anomalies prenatally diagnosed prior to 22 weeks’ gestation in our center was studied in this study. Many of the cases resulted in termination of pregnancy. Some of the cases were estimated good prognosis after birth. We discuss ethical issues of the fetal diagnosis early in gestation in Japan.

10 (HP)

A NATION-WIDE STUDY OF BRIEF CARE SYSTEM FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
Shunpei Yokota, Shigeru Nishimaki
Department of Pediatrics, Yokohama City University School of Medicine, Japan

Background: In supporting bereaved families, parents require continuing validation that the baby’s death is not one’s fault. Support groups and medical professionals are key to this type of care. To study the prevalence and present status of the brief care system in Japan for bereaved families, a nation-wide survey was conducted. Materials and Methods: A questionnaire was sent to 2,415 hospitals in which there were 100 beds or more, and pediatric clinics were working. In Japan, child emergency-room system has not been settled yet, and thus, most pediatric clinics involved were in the regional general hospitals.

Results: The questionnaires were returned from 1,070 hospitals (44%). Three hundreds seventy-eight hospitals among them (26%) experienced at least one cardiopulmonary-arrested (CPA) baby at admission or after short time hospitalization. The pediatric clinics which experienced these CPA babies were located in relatively large hospitals with over 300 beds (89% of total) and especially over 500 beds (36% of total). Among these hospitals, 27% of the CPA babies were diagnosed as having Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). The number of larger hospitals which experienced SIDS babies was increased to 84% of the hospitals with over 300 beds, and 55% of all over 500 beds. In view of brief care for the bereaved families, approximately 43% of the medical professionals (pediatrician) assisted parents at the time of their baby’s death, and 53% offered parents to make contact with support groups for brief care. The returned questionnaires also indicated that 53% of the medical professionals who assisted parents understood their behavior would be unsatisfactory, and, on the other hand, 28% of them believed to be successful. In the latter case, most pediatricians were aware on how to care these families. Next, the number of hospitals which employed skilled providers who supported bereaved families was examined. Only 75 of 1,070 hospitals (7%) had grief care system for parents affected. Most pediatricians (83% of all hospitals) recognized the need for establishing the grief care system in Japan.

Discussion: The grief care system for bereaved families was not prevalent in Japan yet. However, over half of the pediatrician who experienced the baby’s death at the regional hospitals offered parents to make contact with support groups for brief care, and about 80% of them thought the need of establishing the grief care system in Japan.

11 (HP)

SURVEYS OF BEREAVED FAMILIES, OBSTETRIC OR PEDIATRIC HOSPITALS, AND DAYCARE CENTERS ON CARE FOR THE BEREAVED AND SIDS RISK FACTORS
Atsuko Kotoku1, Stephanie Fukui1, Toshiko Sawaguchi1, Tomohisa Mori1, Shunpei Yokota1, Shigeru Nishimaki1, Ren Nagoshi1
1SIDS Family Association Japan, 2Tokyo Women’s Medical University, 3Yokohama City University Hospital, 4Kiyosumi Shiraishinawa Children’s Clinic, Japan

In 2003 SIDS Family Association Japan conducted two surveys for its project to investigate the actual state of psychological care for bereaved families in Japan. The first survey investigated parents who lost their babies to diseases including SIDS, as well as miscarriage or stillbirth. The second questionnaire surveyed obstetric and pediatric hospitals and daycare centers. Both surveys were in the form of a questionnaire and some questions concerning SIDS risk factors were added to the second survey. The parent survey was designed to research:

1. what kind of professionals bereaved families meet at the time of death of their babies and how they feel about the conduct of these professionals
2. the type and quality of care that bereaved parents are receiving at hospitals in Japan
3. what support they think they need to cope with the loss of a baby.

Results showed that hospital staff are the group that is most likely to come into contact with bereaved parents at the time of death of their babies. Therefore it is very important that hospital staff give good care to bereaved parents. However, around 30% of the hospital staff were rated to have Bad or Very Bad conduct at the time of death. The police as a group was rated very low when it came to the treatment of bereaved families. According to our survey, bereaved parents felt the care they most wanted was: adequate information and careful explanation concerning cause of death and medical treatment, ample time to spend with the baby who died, and follow-up care. However, follow-up care seems to be seriously lacking in Japan.

The second survey, designed based on the results of the first survey, examined:
1. the type of care that hospitals are providing to bereaved families
2. the child care environment as related to SIDS risk factors.

Results showed that hospitals are conscientious about care for the bereaved but there is still room for improvement, especially in the area of follow-up care for bereaved families. SIDS risk factors are low in the hospital nurseries and daycare centers. However, using the back sleeping position exclusively or more widely could possibly prevent more babies from dying of SIDS. The response rate of the obstetric hospitals was low and the reasons for this need to be investigated further.

12 (HP)

SUGGESTION ON GRIEF CARE SYSTEM
Yasuhiro Takeda
Kitakyushu Rehabilitation Center for Children with Disabilities, Japan

Grief care provides support for grieving parents and family who have lost a child. It appears that grief care will become an important form of a questionnaire and some questions concerning SIDS risk factors were added to the second survey. The parent survey...
BEYOND GRIEF, ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CLINICAL FIELD OF DIABETES AND PREGNANCY IN JAPAN

Yasu Omori
Tokyo Women's Medical University, Japan

when I was a young trainee doctor, two years after graduation, I had to learn how to treat diabetic patients and we young doctors had many duties seeing the out and inpatients in the department of internal Medicine at Tokyo women's Medical University. At the same time, I had started an animal experiment for getting a medical degree. The purpose of the animal experiment on rabbits was to clarify the cause of Steroid diabetes as a side effect of using steroid hormones. During this period, I also got pregnant. After learning about the pregnancy, I had a strong desire for a spontaneous abortion because I wanted to continue my clinical and research study and other problem was who took care of our baby. Sometimes, I skipped rope in secret with the desire for a spontaneous abortion on the roof garden of my hospital. However, after I felt fetal movement, my mind changed. Throughout the fetal movement, I always felt the sense of solidarity between mother and fetus, and wished the fetus would grow safely and healthily. While pregnant, I continued my animal experiment every day. Finally, I gave birth to a stillborn due to weak labor contraction of the uterus. But I thought my baby-committed suicide in the uterus, because he knew that I was pregnant now his mother would not be able to continue with the experiment and clinical work. Then may grief was very strong. At that time, I met two diabetic women who were grieving after stillbirth, because they had diabetes during their pregnancies. However, their diabetes was not diagnosed and they were not given treatment, so their fetuses died. In the 1990s, Japan had very few diabetic young women and male doctors didn't allow to get pregnant. Medical treatment for pregnant diabetic women and research had not started in Japan. On the contrary, it had already been well advanced in Europe and USA. I decided through my heartbreaking experience that I would devote my life to diabetes and pregnancy, and to keep their diabetes under control. So that diabetic women would never have to experience the grief of losing their fetuses. I believe my dead child became a Higanbana - Cluster amarylis- and every autumn blooms at the banks of the Imperial palace. I meet him there every Autumn Equinox Day. He reminds me of my medical activities.

GET A SENSE OF YOUR HEART AND SOUL WITH ART COLOR THERAPY

Yoshiko Sugihara
World Children's Crayon Fund, Japan

What was the color of your soul during times of joy and times of sorrow? Through this workshop, feel out the colors which are connected to your mind and body and the color necessary for regenerating your spirit. What are your healing colors? In addition, looking at colors and motifs as manifested expressions of the soul, Yoshiko Sugihara will show us paintings from before and after her own loss, and discuss regeneration and the process of getting there.

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS, SUCCOFICATION AND SIDS

Roger Byard
1 Forensic Science SA, Adelaide, South Australia, 2Department of Pathology, University of Adelaide, Australia

Although it is generally recognised that SIDS is a diagnosis of exclusion, confusion remains concerning the diagnosis of succofaction in infancy and its separation from SIDS. Infants who succofact urate soft objects, or who are wedged, often have no pathognomonic pathological findings at autopsy to enable them to be differentiated from a typical SIDS death. Thus, without an accurate death scene examination and description, a number of cases would be incorrectly attributed to SIDS. This has certainly happened in the past, with a diagnostic shift observed in the mid to late 1990’s, when SIDS numbers fell and deaths due to suffocation increased, demonstrating the usefulness of scene information. Aspiration of gastric contents is a very common finding at autopsy that may occur aganially, or as a post mortem phenomenon. It can only very rarely be blamed for causing death, e.g. in a review of nearly 200 infant and early childhood deaths in my 3 cases were found where gastric aspiration was regarded as significant. While prone sleeping position increases the risk of SIDS, it does not mean that the mechanism of death is succofaction. Supine sleeping has not increased the rate or amount of aspirated gastric contents observed at autopsy.
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) OR ASPHYXIA? CAN PETECHIAL HEMORRHAGE DISTINGUISH THEM?

Ryoji Matoba1, Hisanaga Kuroki1, Ichiro Isobe1, Yoshiyuki Hayashi1, Yukiko Ino1, Yoichi Mitsukuni1
1Department of Social and Environmental Medicine, Legal Medicine, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan, 2Osaka Medical Examiner’s Office, Japan

There have been active discussions as to categorization of SIDS as an asphyxial death or death due to a certain illness, which has not resulted in any clear-cut explanation. For this reason, we investigated whether so-called findings of asphyxia; the fluidity of blood, congestion of organs and petechial hemorrhage can distinguish them or not. We examined these findings especially intensity of petechial hemorrhage and sleeping position in sudden unexpected infant deaths (SUID) autopsied at Osaka Medical Examiner’s Office. From 1992 to 2001, there were 157 SUID cases under 2 years old including SIDS (57), pneumonia (58) and asphyxia (42). Asphyxia cases were diagnosed mainly as obstruction of the mouth and nasal passages under prone position. Moreover, we examined relationship between sleeping position and petechial hemorrhage. Numbers of petechiae were divided 4 categories (nothing, a little, scattered, many). Results are as follows:
1) severity of livor mortis-N.S. 2) fluidity of blood-N.S. 3) congestions of lung, liver and kidney-N.S. 4) petechial hemorrhage of palpebra-Asp-others 5) petechial hemorrhage of heart-N.S. 6) petechial hemorrhage of lung-Asp-others 7) petechial hemorrhage of penis-Asp-others 8) petechial hemorrhage of thymus-N.S. 9) petechial hemorrhage of summing 5 organs Asp-others 10) petechial hemorrhage of summing 5 organs significantly larger in asphyxia than in others in both prone and supine positions.

Those results may indicate that careful examination of petechial hemorrhage is useful to distinguish asphyxia from SIDS.

BROTHERS OF ABUSED CHILDREN WHO DIED AS SUDDEN INFANT DEATH CASES

Akihisa Kouchi1, Katsuji Nishi1, Izumi Takase1, Keito Hashidume1
1Kouchi Clinic, 2Department of Legal Medicine, Shiga University of Medical Science, 3Department of Plastic Surgery, Kaiseiwa Tokyo Hospital, Japan

180 suspected abused cases among three years from 2003 to 2005 were experienced as Medical Advisors for Child Abuse and Neglect cases, among Osaka, Hyogo, Ibaragi and Kanagawa Prefectures. 173 cases are still survived healthy but 2 cases have been died and 5 cases leave significant lesions among them, now. The family history of all cases were investigated and siblings of 23 babies among them had been died as sudden infant death cases. 2 cases of them had been autopsied by Medical Examiners but the other 21 cases had not been autopsied. 10 cases were diagnosed as SIDS, 5 cases were acute pneumonia, 2 cases were asphyxia, 1 case was accidental head trauma and 1 case was not determined in their death certifications. 3 babies in Hyogo Prefecture and 2 babies in Ibaragi Prefecture had been died in the same families and all of them had been diagnosed as SIDS without autopsy at the moment of their deaths. A baby of accidental head trauma and another baby of undetermined cause of death were also siblings in the same family in Osaka prefecture and each cases were autopsied by different Medical Examiners. But, both of the cases were already brain dead condition at the admission to the hospital and autopsy findings of them were changed and obscured by long term medical treatments after then. Child Abuse and Neglect have been suspected as one of the significant causes of sudden infant death cases. Most of the sudden infant death cases don’t have typical finding of bodily injury though the diagnosis of them without typical injury is very difficult. Many doctors have a tendency to diagnose them as SIDS or suspected SIDS cases without minute autopsy and minute death scene investigation. But, the data indicate that many siblings of abused cases had been died as sudden infant death cases and most of them should be abused or neglected cases. It is very important to take into consideration of child abuse and neglect at the moment of death scene investigation and diagnosis of sudden infant death cases.

TOWARDS AN INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF STILLBIRTH

Jason Gardosi
West Midlands Perinatal Institute, Birmingham, UK

Clinical audit is becoming an established and essential component of modern care. International agencies including WHO, UNICEF and FIGO are helping to spread good practice and recognise perinatal audit as an important driver for ensuring that maternal and perinatal services receive appropriate local recognition and resources.

Stillbirth is the most common cause of perinatal loss, and a source of intense grief for the mother and family. Yet it is under-reported in many countries, and there has been little advance in understanding the causes. Reasons for this may include a lack of training, resources for data collection, and availability of pathological services. But even in countries such as the United Kingdom with its strong history of audit including confidential enquiries, progress has been slow; in fact national stillbirth rates have seen a sustained rise over the last three years. It has finally been recognised that the current classification system, which results in the majority of cases being reported as ‘unexplained’, is not helpful in any attempts to develop a strategy for prevention.

A good classification system for stillbirth is important at several levels - for the parents, clinicians, and the health service in general. A number of new methods have sprung up around the world, which each seek to improve the understanding of what has gone wrong, and the processes which have led to the loss. The challenge now is to synthesise what can be learnt from these efforts, and to standardise the definitions as well as the classification systems so that comparisons can be made between different centres and countries.

This will help to benchmark clinical performance, to prioritise services, and to foster international collaboration and research.

21 (ST)
CURRENT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR STILLBIRTH

Vicki Flenady1, Halit Pinar2, Frederik Froen3
1Mater Health Services and the University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, 2Norwegian Institute of Public Health, 3Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University Providence, USA

Acknowledgments

Sir Dugald Baird and his colleagues in Aberdeen1. Since then, classification systems for perinatal deaths have flourished. But what do they tell us? What makes a “good” classification system?

Aims

To undertake a systematic review of current classifications of stillbirth and to evaluate the classifications in terms of; usefulness; conservation of available relevant clinical and pathological information; ability to expand into sub-classifications; clarity of instructions and definitions for use; and reproducibility.

Methods

All publications which described the causes of stillbirth after 1994 were eligible for inclusion. A comprehensive literature search was undertaken which included electronic databases (Medline, Cochrane Library 1995-2005) and websites of key professional organisations. The search was confined to the English language. Identified reports were cross-referenced and experts in the field were contacted. In the case of duplicate publication (the same classification system), the most recent and comprehensive publication was chosen for inclusion. Classifications were rated and compared.

Results

The results will be presented.

References


Acknowledgements

Sharon Elgan for assisting with the literature search.

22 (ST)
INTEGRATING THE PURPOSES OF STILLBIRTH CLASSIFICATIONS

J Frederik Froen1, Halit Pinar2, Vicki Flenady3
1Norwegian Institute of Public Health, and Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA, 2Brown University Providence, USA

A variety of classifications of stillbirths exist, and new ones continue to be proposed, as none cover all the needs experienced by the users. Classifications are often created specifically for an observed need in epidemiology, clinical care, pathology, or basic science -; and FIGO are helping to spread good practice and recognise perinatal audit as an important driver for ensuring that maternal and perinatal services receive appropriate local recognition and resources.

Stillbirth is the most common cause of perinatal loss, and a source of intense grief for the mother and family. Yet it is under-reported in many countries, and there has been little advance in understanding the causes. Reasons for this may include a lack of training, resources for data collection, and availability of pathological services. But even in countries such as the United Kingdom with its strong history of audit including confidential enquiries, progress has been slow; in fact national stillbirth rates have seen a sustained rise over the last three years. It has finally been recognised that the current classification system, which results in the majority of cases being reported as ‘unexplained’, is not helpful in any attempts to develop a strategy for prevention.

A good classification system for stillbirth is important at several levels - for the parents, clinicians, and the health service in general. A number of new methods have sprung up around the world, which each seek to improve the understanding of what has gone wrong, and the processes which have led to the loss. The challenge now is to synthesise what can be learnt from these efforts, and to standardise the definitions as well as the classification systems so that comparisons can be made between different centres and countries.

This will help to benchmark clinical performance, to prioritise services, and to foster international collaboration and research.

Stillbirth first became notifiable in Scotland in 1940, and perhaps the earliest classification aimed at audit and surveillance was that of Sir Dugald Baird and his colleagues in Aberdeen1. Since then, classification systems for perinatal deaths have flourished. But what do they tell us? What makes a “good” classification system?

Aims

To undertake a systematic review of current classifications of stillbirth and to evaluate the classifications in terms of; usefulness; conservation of available relevant clinical and pathological information; ability to expand into sub-classifications; clarity of instructions and definitions for use; and reproducibility.

Methods

All publications which described the causes of stillbirth after 1994 were eligible for inclusion. A comprehensive literature search was undertaken which included electronic databases (Medline, Cochrane Library 1995-2005) and websites of key professional organisations. The search was confined to the English language. Identified reports were cross-referenced and experts in the field were contacted. In the case of duplicate publication (the same classification system), the most recent and comprehensive publication was chosen for inclusion. Classifications were rated and compared.

Results

The results will be presented.

References


Acknowledgements

Sharon Elgan for assisting with the literature search.
UNEXPLAINED CAUSE OF INTRAUTERINE FETAL DEATH USING DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Fleurisca J Korteweg1, Albertus Timmer3, Jan Jaap Erwich1, Jozien P Holm1
1Dept. of Obstetrics, University Medical Centre Groningen, 2Dept. of Pathology, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands

 Aim: A consistent system for the classification of intrauterine fetal death (IUDF) is essential for evaluating quality of care, proper statistics and development of preventive strategies. Different classification systems exist. Unfortunately in 20-50% of cases the cause of IUDF remains unknown. Our objective was to investigate whether the group with unknown cause of death varies across classification systems.

 Methods: Our panel of 2 obstetricians, a perinatal pathologist, a registrar and a data manager classified singleton pregnancies > 20 weeks of gestation for which the diagnosis of IUDF was determined before labour. These IUDF’s occurred in 54 centres participating in our national multicenter cohort study during a 3 year period (2002-2005). Classification systems used were the widely used Extended Wigglesworth and the Modified Aberdeen classification systems and the new Tulip classification.

 Results: Involvement of 335 cases resulted in 288 cases (89%) classified as unexplained ante partum fetal death or unclassifiable in the extended Wigglesworth classification. In the Modified Aberdeen 197 cases (61%) were classified as unexplained or unclassifiable and in the Tulip classification 82 cases (25%) were classified as unknown; despite thorough investigation or unknown; important information missing. 208 (72%) of the 288 cases with unknown cause in the Wigglesworth classification received a known cause of death in the Tulip classification. Placental bed pathology was allocated in 119 cases, placental pathology; development in 33 cases, placental pathology parenchyme in 11 cases, umbilical cord complication in 20 cases, placenta not otherwise specified in 18 cases, Fetal hydrops of unknown origin in 2 cases, Maternal disease; diabetes mellitus in 1 case and Maternal disease; other in 4 cases.

 Conclusion. From one cohort the percentage of IUDF’s with unknown cause of death varies across classification systems. The Tulip classification gives more insight into the cause of IUDF than the Wigglesworth and the Aberdeen classification. This is partly due to the fact that the Wigglesworth and the Aberdeen were not specially designed for IUDF.

23 (ST)

CLASSIFICATION AND REPORTING BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS AT BORDERLINE VIABILITY - EFFECT ON PERINATAL AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES

Grace Guyon1, Reg Sauve1, Alexander Allen1, Leslie Gerant1, Lori Moskal1, Vyta Senikas2, Keith Barrington1
1Alberta Perinatal Health Program, Canada, 2University of Calgary, Calgary AB, 3Dalhousie University, Halifax NS, 4Statistics Canada , Ottawa Ont, 5Canadian Institute for Health Information, 6The Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada (SOGC), 7Canadian Pediatric Society (CPS)

 Purpose
To determine the variability in interpretation of definitions of live birth and stillbirth for babies born at the edge of viability and the potential impact on perinatal and infant mortality rates.

 Method
Provincial vital statistics registrars, physicians attending a national conference, and selected physicians from three provinces were asked to indicate if a birth event described in several case scenarios would be registered with vital statistics as a live birth or stillbirth based on their interpretation of vital statistics definitions.

 Results
There was great variability in the interpretation of definitions of birth and stillbirth for certain birth events and confusion between requirements for registration and the reporting of those birth events for comparative purposes. This is likely due to the discrepancy amongst WHO definitions, requirements of Vital Statistics Acts, ICD-10 coding standards and physician recording practices. The inclusion or exclusion of births at borderline viability could have important effects for national or international comparisons of data.

 Discussion
There is significant variability in interpretation of definitions of live birth and stillbirth that could adversely affect reported mortality rates.

 Implications
The Canadian Perinatal Surveillance System has established a group to work towards developing national standards and guidelines to promote consistency in recording of livebirths and stillbirths at borderline viability. The opportunity to present and discuss this issue at an international conference will be an important component to the consultation process.

24 (ST)

CLASSIFICATION OF THE CAUSES OF FETAL DEATH IN MULTIPLE AND SINGLE-TON PREGNANCIES

Vicki Flendy1,2, Adrian Charles1,3, James King3,1,4, Glenn Gardener3,1,4, David Tudhope1,2,3, Michael Coory1,2, Rosemary Warren1, Vivien Gee1, Catherine Bucilli-Douglas1,2
1Stillbirth Research Group, Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australia, 2Centre for Clinical Studies, Mater Mothers’ Hospital, Brisbane, Queensland, 3University of Queensland, 4Royal Women’s Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria, 5Health Information Branch, Queensland Health, 6Perinatal Data Collection, Department of Health, Victoria, 7Department of Health, Western Australia

 Aim: To identify the main causes of fetal death in multiple pregnancies and to compare these with singleton causes using the PSANZ Perinatal Death Classification (PSANZ-PDC) system.

 Methods: Three states (Queensland, Victoria, and Western Australia) contributed to this analysis. Two states contributed data on all fetal deaths over the four-year period 2000-2003 and one state contributed data from the two-year period 2002-2003. Fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation registered within each state’s perinatal data collection were included. All deaths were classified through the respective Health Departments using the PSANZ-PDC. Each state electronically submitted non-identifiable aggregate data to the coordinating centre for analysis. The main causes of fetal death in multiple pregnancies were compared with singleton pregnancies. Subgroup analyses were performed according to gestational age.

 Results: A total of 499 389 births were included. The overall fetal death rate (FDR) was 7.1/1000 births. A total of 350 fetal deaths of multiple pregnancies and 3180 singletons were included in the analysis. The FDR for singletons was 6.6/1000 and 21.2 for multiples.

 The four leading categories of fetal death for multiples (contributing 84% to the total) were: Specific prenatal conditions (mainly twin-twin transfusion) (35.4%); Spontaneous preterm (23.7%); Unexplained antepartum death (14.6%); and Congenital abnormality (10.9%). The main categories for singletons (contributing 72%): Unexplained antepartum death (28.2%); Congenital abnormality (20.4%); Maternal conditions (12.8%); Spontaneous preterm (10.2%). The categories with the highest relative risk for multiples when compared with singletons were: Specific prenatal conditions; Spontaneous preterm; No obstetric antecedent; and Hypertension.

 Conclusions: This analysis which included data from three Australian states highlights differences in causes of fetal death for multiple pregnancies. The contribution to fetal death in multiple pregnancies from spontaneous preterm birth and twin-twin transfusion overwhelmed all other categories, whereas for singleton pregnancies, longer gestation allowed unexplained fetal death to be the dominant category. Nevertheless, it should be noted that the rates of fetal death are higher for multiple pregnancies in virtually every category. More accurate reporting of chorionicity in central perinatal databases will enable more meaningful analyses of the causes of fetal death in multiple pregnancies.
26 (ST)

UNEXPLAINED FETAL DEATH CONTRIBUTION: SINGLETON VS MULTIPLE

Vicki Flendy, James King, Glenn Gardener, Adrian Charles, Michael Coory, Rosemary Warren, Vivien Gee, Catherine Bucchi-Douglas

Stillbirth Research Group, Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australia, Centre for Clinical Studies, Mater Mothers’ Hospital, Brisbane, Queensland, University of Queensland, Royal Women’s Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria, Health Information Branch, Queensland Health, Perinatal Data Collection, Department of Health, Victoria, Department of Health, Western Australia, Princess Margaret Hospital, Western Australia

Aims: To quantify the contribution of unexplained fetal death to the overall fetal death rate according to gestation at birth in singleton and multiple pregnancies.

Methods: Two states (Queensland, Victoria, and Western Australia) contributed to this analysis. Two states contributed data on all fetal deaths over the four-year period 2000-2003 and one state contributed data from the two-year period 2002-2003. Fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation registered within each state’s perinatal data collection were included. All deaths were classified through the respective Health Departments using the PSIAND-FDC. Each state electronically submitted non-identifiable aggregate data to the coordinating centre for analysis. The contribution of unexplained fetal death (UAFD) rate was calculated as a percentage of the total fetal death rate per 1000 births by gestational age groupings for singleton and for multiple births.

Results: The total number of births in the participating states over the study period was 499,198 births. The overall fetal death rate (FDR) was 7.1/1000births (singleton 6.6/1000, multiples 21.2).

The rate of UAFD was 1.9/1000 for singletons and 3.1/1000 for multiples. UAFD contributed 28.8% to the overall singleton FDR and 15% to the FDR for multiples. The contribution of UAFD increased after 23 weeks gestation for both singleton and multiple births and reached a maximum of 60% at term (37-41 weeks) for singletons and 48.8% at 35-36 weeks for multiples. Between 32 and 36 weeks the contribution of UAFD was similar for singleton and multiple pregnancies.

Conclusions: While the overall contribution of UAFD in singleton pregnancies is almost double that of multiples; unexplained fetal death makes a substantial contribution to the fetal death rates in all gestational age groups after 27 weeks for both singleton and multiple pregnancies.

27 (HP)

CHARACTERISTICS OF INFANTS’ NIGHT SLEEP IN THE FIRST MONTH UNDER CO-SLEEP CONDITIONS

Hiromi Eto

St.Luke's College of Nursing, Japan

In the first month of birth, infants sleep about two third of a day. It is reported that infants’ sleep situation was related to sudden infant death syndrome in a way of sleep position, feeding way and so on. At this time, I will present Japanese infants’ sleep characteristics such as sleep-wake patterns and behaviors, and caregivers’ behavior in the night under co-sleeping conditions, following my observational study.

The subjects were thirty-six healthy first-born infants (20 males; mean 30.8 days). The mother-child pairs slept side by side on the same futon (Japanese mattress) or within arms’ reach on separate futons; they were not extremely close but close enough to hear, feel and gesticulate. Time-lapse video-equipment was transported to the home, set in place, and activated by each mother. Videosomnograms were scored according to Anders’ protocol (Anders et al. Psychophysiology 1976;13:155-8). In video recordings, Active Sleep was characterized by rapid eye movements, frequent body movements, twitches, smiles, grimaces, and brief cries. Sleep Period was defined as a period with continuous and empathic interactions of the mother and the infant. It was observed that wake state’s level of Infants was gradually elevated. The mean of mothers’ response latency took 174.5 seconds after infants woke up. Compared to a study of solitary sleeping that also used video recordings, %AS of the infants’ sleep and number of their mothers’ interventions were less.

The percentage of Active Sleep (%AS) spent in TST was 72.3%. The mean number of minutes spent awake following a sleep period was 21.0 minutes. The ratio of the duration of Active Sleep to Quiet Sleep in TST was 7:3.

28 (HP)

MOTHERS’ POSTNATAL EXPERIENCES OF BREASTFEEDING IN HOSPITALS

Ritsuko Toda

Japan Association for Childbirth Education, Japan

Postnatal ward practices have an impact on successful breastfeeding. To examine: (1) women’s experiences on breastfeeding, and (2) women's needs during their postnatal stay in Japanese hospitals, clinics and midwifery homes, a cohort prospective study where 3311 women were selected by stratified random sampling from all 47 prefectures in Japan was conducted from Dec. 2001 to Jan., 2002. Women were asked to complete and return questionnaires twice each pre and postnatally by post.

In another study, 15 experienced leaders of women’s groups on pregnancy, birth and breastfeeding were invited to voice their needs towards facilities and environments for a satisfying birth and breastfeeding experience. They participated in one of two focus group sessions held in June and July, 2004.

The findings of the two studies were almost identical. They suggested that women needed to discuss about hospital policies and practices of birth and breastfeeding prenatally to have realistic expectations. Women valued continuous and empathic midwifery care throughout pregnancy, birth and the postpartum period where women’s physical, social, and emotional needs had been discussed and respected. In particular, postnatal women wanted their postnatal ward staff to listen to their concerns and feelings and to adapt their practices according to the woman’s wishes. Conflicting advice from different staff members confused inexperienced women. Women wanted consistent professional advice, practical information including community resources, and peer support which continued after returning back to their homes.

29 (HP)

SIDS: BREASTFEEDING AND CO-SLEEPING

Masumi Imura

University of Tokyo, Japan

Human milk is uniquely superior for infant feeding. Breastfeeding is recommended worldwide for its benefits for mothers, infants, and society, and also as a preventive measure against SIDS. WHO/UNICEF, governmental and non-governmental agencies, and health professional associations recommend exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months of life, with continued breastfeeding for two years and beyond, as the normal way to feed infants.

Research demonstrates evidence that breastfeeding decreases the incidence and/or severity of a wide range of conditions and diseases. In addition, postnatal infant mortality rates are reduced in breastfed infants. Research demonstrates evidence that breastfeeding reduces the risk of SIDS. Some studies do not show a protective effect on SIDS but the results are inconsistent.

Breastfeeding in a side lying position while co-sleeping is a very natural and popular feeding-sleeping style for breastfeeding mothers and babies. However, some studies show co-sleeping and/or bed-sharing might increase the risk of SIDS. I will review breastfeeding and safe co-sleeping from a breastfeeding advocacy point of view, as “an integrated adaptive system” of the breastfeeding mother and child.

30 (HP)

BREASTFEEDING AND SIDS - SWEDISH AND INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES

Bernt Alm

Dept of Paediatrics, University of Gothenburg, Queen Silvia Childrens Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden

The history of SIDS is very long, as is the question whether breastfeeding is preventive or not. During the past century, several epidemiological studies on SIDS have been performed, and the conclusions have differed. The majorities of SIDS cases are characterized by rapid eye movements, frequent body movements, twitches, smiles, grimaces, and brief cries. Sleep Period was defined as a period with continuous and empathic interactions of the mother and the infant. It was observed that wake state’s level of Infants was gradually elevated. The mean of mothers’ response latency took 174.5 seconds after infants woke up. Compared to a study of solitary sleeping that also used video recordings, %AS of the infants’ sleep and number of their mothers’ interventions were less.

The percentage of Active Sleep (%AS) spent in TST was 72.3%. The mean number of minutes spent awake following a sleep period was 21.0 minutes. The ratio of the duration of Active Sleep to Quiet Sleep in TST was 7:3.

29 (HP)

SIDS: BREASTFEEDING AND CO-SLEEPING

Masumi Imura

University of Tokyo, Japan

Human milk is uniquely superior for infant feeding. Breastfeeding is recommended worldwide for its benefits for mothers, infants, and society, and also as a preventive measure against SIDS. WHO/UNICEF, governmental and non-governmental agencies, and health professional associations recommend exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months of life, with continued breastfeeding for two years and beyond, as the normal way to feed infants.

Research demonstrates evidence that breastfeeding decreases the incidence and/or severity of a wide range of conditions and diseases. In addition, postnatal infant mortality rates are reduced in breastfed infants. Research demonstrates evidence that breastfeeding reduces the risk of SIDS. Some studies do not show a protective effect on SIDS but the results are inconsistent.

Breastfeeding in a side lying position while co-sleeping is a very natural and popular feeding-sleeping style for breastfeeding mothers and babies. However, some studies show co-sleeping and/or bed-sharing might increase the risk of SIDS. I will review breastfeeding and safe co-sleeping from a breastfeeding advocacy point of view, as “an integrated adaptive system” of the breastfeeding mother and child.

30 (HP)

BREASTFEEDING AND SIDS - SWEDISH AND INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES

Bernt Alm

Dept of Paediatrics, University of Gothenburg, Queen Silvia Childrens Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden

The history of SIDS is very long, as is the question whether breastfeeding is preventive or not. During the past century, several epidemiological studies on SIDS have been performed, and the conclusions have differed. The majorities of SIDS cases are characterized by rapid eye movements, frequent body movements, twitches, smiles, grimaces, and brief cries. Sleep Period was defined as a period with continuous and empathic interactions of the mother and the infant. It was observed that wake state’s level of Infants was gradually elevated. The mean of mothers’ response latency took 174.5 seconds after infants woke up. Compared to a study of solitary sleeping that also used video recordings, %AS of the infants’ sleep and number of their mothers’ interventions were less.

The percentage of Active Sleep (%AS) spent in TST was 72.3%. The mean number of minutes spent awake following a nighttime awakening was 52.2 minutes; the mean sleep latency was 16.7 minutes. The average number of night wakings was 8.1, and, of those an average of 3.2 were followed by mother’s soothing.

While infants transferred from sleep to wake, their behavioral cues were startling and jerky movements at the beginning, and then they started to fuss, cry, and scream. It was observed that wake state’s level of Infants was gradually elevated. The mean of mothers’ response latency took 174.5 seconds after infants woke up.

Compared to a study of solitary sleeping that also used video recordings, %AS of the infants’ sleep and number of their mothers’ interventions under co-sleeping conditions were greater.
INTERNATIONAL CHILD CARE PRACTICE STUDIES: BREASTFEEDING AND PACIFIERS

Edmund A Nelson1, Ly-Mee Yu1, Sheila Williams1, I CCPS study group members1
1The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR; 2Toyo University, Various Institutions

Breastfeeding and pacifier use may protect against SIDS. Yet numerous observational studies and at least one randomised control trial have shown that pacifier use is detrimental to exclusive and overall breastfeeding. Although it remains controversial whether this association is causal, breastfeeding promotion campaigns, such as the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative, advise that artificial pacifiers be given to breastfeeding infants. The International Child Care Practice Study (ICCPs) collected descriptive child care data related to the risk of SIDS from 21 centres in 17 countries during 1996 and 1997. We use these data to report on breastfeeding and pacifier use in these diverse populations.

Methods Centres aimed to recruit at least 250 infants at birth and when infants were approximately 3 months old a questionnaire seeking data on child care practices was posted. Initial descriptive analysis of breastfeeding practices and pacifier use by centre was undertaken. Multinomial logistic regression examined associations between exclusivity of breastfeeding, use of a pacifier and other potential confounders.

Results Rates of feeding with only breast milk at the time of completion of the home questionnaire varied from 4%-80%: 4% (Hong Kong), 12.5% (Dublin, Ireland), 26% (3 cities, Scotland) to 58% (Graz, Austria), 58% (Copenhagen, Denmark), 80% (Stockholm, Sweden).

Pacifier use also varied widely from 12.5%-71%: 12.5% (2 cities, Japan), 14% (Dunedin, New Zealand), 16% (Chongqing, China) to 69% (2 cities, Italy), 71% (Addis Ababa). Pacifier use was negatively associated with breastfeeding and a dose-response effect was noted in relation to reduced exclusivity of breastfeeding and increased frequency of pacifier use. Other negative (multiple birth, smoking by mother) and positive (intention to breastfeed, bedsharing, mothers' education) associations with breastfeeding only were identified.

Conclusions The analysis supports the negative association of pacifiers on breastfeeding and provides evidence of a dose-response effect. Breastfeeding was positively associated with bedsharing and negatively associated with smoking. Although it was not possible to determine causality from any of these associations, they are consistent with a number of previous studies. Although bedsharing has been promoted to enhance breastfeeding, its potential relationship with SIDS needs to be considered, particularly when the mother smokes. Likewise when providing advice on pacifiers, parents should be informed that there are potential benefits as well as risks.

INCENSE CEREMONY & CALLIGRAPHY

Eriyo Watanabe
Center for Arts and Wellness, Japan

This workshop is a great opportunity for people to experience the traditional Japanese arts. First, Eriyo will give a lecture on the history of the incense ceremony and aromatic woods. The lecture will be followed by an actual demonstration of the incense ceremony, known as the Kodo in Japanese culture. It is a traditional, deeply rooted Japanese art, ritual that is meditative in nature. In the ceremony Eriyo will perform, you will experience the magical powers of three different aromatic woods. The second part of this unique cultural experience will be a demo portion of Japanese calligraphy followed by your own experience to practice calligraphy. Using the sense of smell in symphony with the other senses will stimulate an other worldly sensory experience.
36 (S)

SLEEP ENVIRONMENTS IN JAPAN

Michio Fukumizu1, Marie J Hayes1, Makiko Kaga1, Jun Koyama1
1Department of Child Neurology, National Institute of Neuroscience, National Center of Neurology and Psychiatry, Tokyo, Japan, 2Department of Psychology, University of Mainz, Orono, USA, 3Department of Pediatrics, Tokyo Kita Shukai Hoken Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

Recently the sleep environment has received much attention as a factor in: 1) risk for sudden death infant syndrome (SIDS); 2) sleep consolidation development in the first year. The Japanese traditional sleeping arrangement is still cosleeping with mother on the floor with the infant irrespectively of house and modern style (westernized or Japanese traditional). In this cross-sectional study of 170 infants (3-6 months), 174 toddlers (18-21 months) and 137 preschoolers (36-41 months) were examined for differences in sleeping environments during infancy. Ninety-seven percent of infants shared the bedroom with their mothers with comparable rates in toddlers and preschoolers. Infants’ sleeping locations were as follows: on the floor (FL): 47%; adult bed (AB): 6%; dedicated child bed (CB): 38%; mixed: 9%. Cosleeping rate was 72%. In toddlers, location was significantly different (p=0.001) compared to infants (FL: 81%; AB: 15%; CB: 3%; mixed: 1%). Cosleeping rate by toddlerhood was 95%. Whether mothers cosleep correlated with nutrition during infancy (r=0,15, p=0.01); exclusive breastfeeding coslept significantly more than formula-fed infants (p=0.003). Duration of cosleeping was also correlated with dependence on breastfeeding (r=0.28, p=0.001). In mothers of toddlers and preschoolers, 53% used breast-overs all 6 months of age. Of mothers who coslept in infancy, 56% coslept all night. Further, 13% of all-night cosleeping mothers coslept even during naptime. Cosleeping by location was as follows: FL: 80%; AB and mixed: 100%; CB: 52%. Regarding infants’ main sleeping position: 87% were supine; 5% used side; 3% were prone; 5% other. The rate of maternal smoking was 14% and 42% of smoking mothers smoked in the infants’ room. Breastfeeding mothers smokers significantly less than non-smoking mothers (p=0.001). To summarize, Japanese cosleeping correlates with breastfeeding, but use of Western-style, CB condition is relatively common, while bedsharing through use of AB is not common. Sleeping location is standardized to the FL by toddlerhood, although bedroom sharing is stable from infancy. The low rate of SIDS in Japan may be related to the high rate of continuous breastfeeding (e.g., > 6 months) in nonsmoking mothers, and the protective effect of the unique infant cosleeping arrangements that provide flat, hard and uniform surface in the social sleeping environment.

37 (S)

THE BENEFITS AND HARDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRACTICE OF BED SHARING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Tanya Armour, T Clifford, N Barrowman, S Bennett, F Yazidi, M Sampson, D Moher, O Dingwall, H Schachter, A Cote
Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, University of Ottawa, Canada

Context. Bed sharing, the practice of adults sleeping on the same surface as a child, appears to be an increasingly common practice. It is a controversial routine about which health care professionals are often asked to advise parents. However, the benefits and harms of bed sharing have been debated extensively without a resolution.

Objective To identify and synthesize evidence for child-related: 1. benefits and harms associated with bed sharing, 2. factors related to bed sharing associated with benefits (e.g. breastfeeding) and harms (e.g. smoking), and 3. effective strategies for reducing harms associated with bed sharing.

Data Sources Electronic databases were searched (MEDLINE, CINAHL, Healthstar, PsycINFO, The Cochrane Library, Turning Research Into Practice (TRIP), and Allied and Alternative Medicine (AMED) for records published in any language (between 1993 - January 2005). Any published studies beyond these dates were collected and cited within the discussion section. Data Extraction Study design, population and study characteristics, risk factors, and explanations (e.g. description of bed sleeping environment) were extracted by one reviewer and verified by another for all relevant reports. Data were summarized qualitatively and in tables. Methodological quality of studies was also assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale.

Data Synthesis Forty-two observational studies met our inclusion criteria. Data were summarized qualitatively. Evidence consistently suggests that there may be an association between bed sharing and SIDS among smokers (whenever defined) but the evidence is not as consistent among non-smokers. This does not mean that no relationship between bed sharing and SIDS exists among non-smokers, but that existing data does not convincingly establish such a relationship. Data also suggests that bed sharing may be more strongly associated with SIDS for younger infants. A positive relationship between bed sharing and breastfeeding was identified. Current data cannot establish causality as it is possible that women who are most likely to practice prolonged breast feeding also prefer to bed share. Conclusions Our review highlights three general difficulties with some of the studies: 1) almost none of the studies were hypothesis driven; 2) definitions used for bed sharing especially in the harm studies were too heterogeneous to compare across studies; and 3) incomplete reporting of interactions hampered synthesis. Well designed, hypothesis-driven prospective cohort studies are warranted to improve our understanding of the mechanisms underling the relationship between bed sharing, its benefits and its harms.

38 (S)

HOW CAN SIDS BE ELIMINATED

Robert Carpenter
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, UK

Findings of the European multicentre case/control study of SIDS have recently been published. This is one of the largest such data set ever assembled. Data come from all across Europe and odds ratios for the major risk factors are remarkably homogeneous. The data suggest that bed sharing as practiced by white Europeans is associated with increased risk of SIDS even if the parents are non-smokers. This risk is significant up to 12 weeks. Three recent studies have confirmed an increased risk of SIDS associated with bed sharing when the mother does not smoke. However, bed sharing is associated with increased duration of breast feeding, which is protective against SIDS. A number of studies have also found that reduced risk is also associated with the use of a pacifier, but in the European data set use of a pacifier is associated with a reduced duration of breast feeding. The results of multivariate analysis of the European data set suggest that over 90% of SIDS deaths might be eliminated if every infant is always put to sleep on its back, with no possibility of getting bedding over its head, with a pacifier, in the same room as the parents but not in their bed. However, analysis also suggests that additional health messages needs to be supplemented by targeted intervention if SIDS mortality is to be substantially further reduced.

39 (S)

CO-SLEEPING & SIDS EPIDEMIOLOGY. OBSERVATIONS FROM CONTROLLED DEATH-SCENE INVESTIGATIONS

Peter S Blair1, Peter Sidebotham2, Peter J Fleming3
1Institute of Child Life & Health, University of Bristol, UK, 2University of Warwick, UK

Background Longitudinal data from Avon between 1984 and 2003 suggest the epidemiological characteristics of SIDS has changed [1]. These trends need to be confirmed and if we are to try and understand the significance of the contributory factors involved within different infant sleeping environments we need to compare infants from a similar background.

Methods The South West Infant Sleep Scene (SWISS) study is a prospective, population based case-control study of all sudden unexpected infant deaths between birth and 2 years of age within the South West Region of England. The study began in 2003 and is now in its final year. Two control groups have been utilised, one random group weighted to represent the socio-economic distribution of mothers with dependent children from the local Census data, the other a high-risk group based on significant factors associated with the cases (socio-economic deprivation, young maternal age, high (and low) parity and maternal smoking). Video recordings of the death scene investigation and sleep-scene investigation of the two groups of controls are available from the first 2 years of the study.

Preliminary Results The Avon study (population > 1 million) suggests that SIDS deaths now occur in the more deprived families, SIDS infants are younger, location was as follows: FL: 80%; AB and mixed: 100%; CB: 52%. Regarding infants’ main sleeping position: 87% were supine; 5% used side; 3% were prone; 5% other. The rate of maternal smoking was 14% and 42% of smoking mothers smoked in the infants’ room. Breastfeeding mothers smokers significantly less than formula-using mothers (p=0.001). To summarize, Japanese cosleeping correlates with breastfeeding, but use of Western-style, CB condition is relatively common, while bedsharing through use of AB is not common. Sleeping location is standardized to the FL by toddlerhood, although bedroom sharing is stable from infancy. The low rate of SIDS in Japan may be related to the high rate of continuous breastfeeding (e.g., > 6 months) in nonsmoking mothers, and the protective effect of the unique infant cosleeping arrangements that provide flat, hard and uniform surface in the social sleeping environment.

40 (ST)

STILLBIRTH INVESTIGATION PROTOCOLS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Grace Guyon1, Paula Corabian1
1Alberta Perinatal Health Program, Canada, 2Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research

Objectives This systematic review was conducted to support the Alberta Medical Association Committee on Reproductive Care in its effort to
update their stillbirth investigation protocol against the evidence for best practice. The Alberta Perinatal database reports a stillbirth rate of 6.5 per 1000 with a autopsy rate of 54%. This review aims to identify the most appropriate components of a protocol for determining the cause(s) of stillbirth and to identify protocols recommended by professionals worldwide.

Methodology
A systematic search of the medical literature published between 1985 and June 2005 was conducted to identify primary research studies and publicly available formal protocols. The search included Cochrane Library, PubMed, EMBASE, CINAHL, HealthSTAR, Science Citation Index, BIOSIS. The methodological quality of the included research studies was assessed according to specific criteria.

Results
Currently there is no generally accepted reference protocol for stillbirth investigation. Five publicly available formal protocols, which were selected for our review, recommend extensive and comprehensive stillbirth investigation, outlining similar steps. Although these protocols differ in many of their recommendations, they agree on including several elements for routine investigation. For example, they all recommend a complete autopsy, performed in a skilled and timely manner (even if the cause of death appears evident), and detailed cord and placenta examinations. Evidence on the value of specific components of stillbirth investigation was poor with limited reporting of data. Only general conclusions could be drawn from the 7 research studies that met the inclusion criteria. They showed that there is value in routinely performing fetal autopsy and placental examinations as integral components of a stillbirth investigation.

Pathological Assessment of Fetal Death

Makoto Takeuchi, Masahiro Nakayama

Department of Pathology, Toyosaka Municipal Hospital, Department of Pathology, Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, Japan

Background: When a stillbirth occurs, every effort should be made to determine the cause of the fetal death because of correct diagnosis and future pregnancy as well as mental health of the family. The postmortem examination is essential to detect the causes of the fetal death. The aim of this study is to estimate the value and quality of the postmortem examination.

Method: We examined 234 autopsy files of stillbirths at Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health during five years between 1996 and 2000, retrospectively. We performed autopsy, placental examination, total body X-ray examination and chromosome analysis if possible as the postmortem examination.

Results: We could determine the true causes of fetal death in 203 cases (87%) pathologically. There were various causes of fetal death including 39 placental abnormalities (amniotic band syndrome; 10), 36 multiple births (TTTS; 21), 22 chromosomal aberrations (18 trisomy; 5), 20 central nervous system abnormalities (anencephaly; 6), 18 renal diseases (Potter sequence); 6), 13 cystic hygromas without chromosome aberrations, 12 bone dysplasia (osteogenesis imperfecta; 5), 12 body wall abnormalities (prune belly syndrome; 3) and 7 congenital heart diseases. 149 cases were in agreement with clinical diagnoses and we could have more information in detail on 67 cases after placental, chromosomal and total body X-ray examinations. 15 cases were inconsistent diagnoses in which the cases of amniotic band syndrome were the most frequent. 45 (84%) of 70 cases could be clarified pathologically which were diagnosed as intrauterine death due to unknown etiology clinically.

Conclusion: 87% cases of stillbirths and 64% cases of intrauterine death due to unknown etiology revealed the true causes of fetal death. The postmortem examination should be performed in terms of correct diagnosis and future pregnancy. It is important to examine not only fetuses but also placental, chromosomal and total body X-ray examinations to determine the cause of fetal death perfectly.

Medicall Management of Lethal Malformed Fetuses Diagnosed In Utero

Michiko Yamanaka

Division of Obstetrics, Perinatal Medicine, Kanagawa Children’s Medical Center, Japan

The cases which are prenatally diagnosed fetal malformations are increasing along with the prevalence of antenatal ultrasonography in Japan. Some of them are complicated with lethal/incurable malformations. The perinatal death after 22 weeks gestation occurs in 6-9% in our institute which is a tertiary perinatal care referral center. The most of the cases with malformed fetuses referred to our institute are already over 22 weeks gestation which is the limit for termination of pregnancy permitted as diagnosed as lethal/incurable. It is necessary to do careful maternal medical care with the respects of fetal life. Sometimes it is hard to make accurate diagnosis of the fetus, but it is important to inform the couple about the fetal death with sensitive consideration. The discussion of the timing and the mode of delivery to avoid maternal complications should be followed after the information of the fetal status. Although delivery by cesarean section is ultimately the parents’ decision, our recommendation is to avoid invasive procedures involving both the mother and infant based on fetal indication alone. Obstetricians, neonatologists, medical geneticists, nurses, midwives and medical social workers are involved in this discussion. If a decision has been made by the couple to avoid invasive procedures, the infant is delivered and we provide care for the infant making him/her as comfortable as possible. After the diagnosis made, the grief care should be start in the cooperation with medical team. It should be avoided to let the couple to feel like the fetus/infant is ignored because of the lethal/incurable condition. We should not forget the respectful attitude for the fetus/infant. Also, it is an important work to clarify the cause of malformations including physical examination, genetic examination, and autopsy of the fetus/infant, and it is necessary to evaluate the risk of recurrence in the future pregnancy. They would play great roles in grief work of the couple.

Postmortem and Placental Lesions in Term Stillbirth

Halit Pinar, Fusun Gundogan

Brown Medical School, USA

Learning Objectives
1. Review the techniques of standardized postmortem and placental examination
2. Review the postmortem and placental lesions associated with term stillbirth

Abstract/Summary
Between 1994-2005, we examined 737 stillbirth and their placenta at Women and Infants Hospital, Brown Medical School. There were 158 (21%) term cases. 97 (81%) cases showed findings consistent with established cause/strong association with stillbirth such as amniotic fluid infection syndrome, placental abruption, fetal vascular compromise, h/twin transfusion syndrome, maternal fetal hemorrhage, multiple congenital malformations with/without aneuploidy. In 67 cases (89%), no established cause or association to explain demise could be identified.

Placental findings in this group mostly comprised of cord lesions, abruptio placenta and changes consistent with maternal diabetes and thrombophilic states.

Cause of Intrauterine Fetal Death, Value of Autopsy and Placental Examination to Determine a Placental Cause

Fleurisca J Korteweg, Jan Jaap Erwich, Albertus Timmer, Joke R Ravise, Jozien P Holm

1 Dept of Obstetrics, University Medical Centre Groningen, 2 Dept of Pathology, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands

Aim. More insight into cause of intra uterine fetal death (IUFD) is needed as this remains unknown in 20-50% of cases. Minimal information about value of diagnostic tests after IUFD in order to find the cause of death is available. No international evidence-based guidelines for use of diagnostics after IUFD exist. Value of autopsy and placental examination seems promising. Our objective was to investigate cause of IUFD and determine the value of autopsy and placental examination in our largest death group.

Methods. Our panel of 2 obstetricians, a perinatal pathologist, a registrar and a data manager classified singleton pregnancies > 20 weeks of gestation for which diagnosis of IUFD was determined before labour. These IUFD’s occurred in 54 centres participating in our national multicenter cohort study during 2002 to 2005. The Tuip classification was used. Cause of death was defined as that pathological entity which was responsible for the irreversible path to death. Diagnoses were valued as not contributing, confirming, excluding or missing.

Results. A total of 325 cases of IUFD were evaluated. 20 cases (6.2%) were classified in the group Congenital Anomaly, 204 (62.7%) in Placenta, 5 cases (1.5%) in Fetal Infection, 8 cases (2.5%) in Fetal hydrops unknown origin, 6 cases (1.8%) in Maternal disease and 82 cases (25.2%) in Unknown. Value of autopsy and placenta in the different placenta cause of death groups was not contributing, confirming, excluding or missing. For the placental pathologist group for autopsy this was: 44, 3, 55 and 18, for placenta this was: 7, 111, 1 and 1. For the subgroup placental pathology development for autopsy: 11, 3, 15 and 5 and for placenta: none, 34, none and none. For the placental pathology group family committee for autopsy: 5, 1, 6 and none and for placenta: 1, 10, 1 and none. For the umbilical cord complication group for autopsy: 10, 4, 3 and 3 and for placenta: 1, 14, 5 and none. For the group placenta not-
THE NEW NATIONAL ITALIAN LAW FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) AND SUDDEN INTRAUTERINE UNEXPECTED DEATH (SIUD): OBJECTIVES AND GUIDELINES IN PATHOLOGIC AND FORENSIC MEDICAL DIAGNOSTICS

Luigi Matturri
Institute of Pathology, Lino Roosi Research Center, University of Milan, Italy

On December 15th, 2005 the Italian Parliament has approved the national law n. 4248, “Regulations for Diagnostic Post Mortem Investigation in Victims of the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) and of Unexpected Fetal Death”. This designates the Institute of Pathology of Milan University as the National Reference Center for the study on SIDS and late unexplained fetal death (SIUD) and for the collection of material in the data bank already available in the same Institute. The objectives of this law include the reduction of the mortality for SIDS and SIUD through the anatomico-clinical research, widespread informative and preventive campaigns and programs of continuous formation for medical personnel. It is composed as follows:

ARTICLE 1
1. The victims of SIDS and fetuses dead without any apparent cause after the 25th week of gestation must be submitted to autopsy in designated centers.
2. The information regarding pregnancy, fetal development and delivery, and familial environmental situation, must be accurately recorded and verified, for the diagnostic and research purpose, by the obstetrician-gynecologist, the neonatologist, the pediatrician and by the pathologist involved in the case according to international protocols.

ARTICLE 2
The autopsy is performed according to the protocol devised by the Institute of Pathology of the University of Milan.

ARTICLE 3
The clinico-pathological findings are collected in the data bank available at the Institute of Pathology of the University of Milan and forwarded to the Health Authority that will send the information to the doctors in charge and make them available, to the close relatives of the victims.

ARTICLE 4
1. The health authorities will:
   A. promote inherent prevention and sensitization campaigns in order to guarantee correct information on the problem of SIDS and unexpected fetuses death.
   B. setting up appropriate multidisciplinary research programs.
2. The Health Ministry prepares guidelines for the prevention of SIDS.
3. For the realization of the programs of continuous information in medicine, the National commission for Continuing Medical Education, provides that each obstetrician, gynecologist, pediatrician, neonatologist, pathologist, histologist, general physician, and nursing staff obtain educational credits in the field of SIDS and unexpected fetus death.
4. In order to guarantee better assistance to the families struck by SIDS or sudden intrauterine death without apparent cause, the health authorities can prepare plans of psychological support to the families, facilitating contacts with the associations for families that have suffered similar experiences.

IMPLEMENTING BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES FOR A BROAD RANGE OF FAMILIES IN NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA: THE JOURNEY AND EXPERIENCE OF SEVERAL FAMILIES

Rosemary M Richardson
SIDS and Kids NSW, Australia

An informal review was conducted to access how the model and range of bereavement support services offered within SIDS and Kids NSW meets the needs of a diverse range of bereaved families and to identify gaps in the service. SIDS and Kids NSW provides support for families who experience the death of their baby or child during pregnancy, birth and infancy. This includes the experiences of miscarriage and early pregnancy loss, stillbirth, neonatal and infant death. Sudden Unexpected Death in Infancy (SUID) and the death of a child up to 6 years of age. New South Wales is Australia’s highest populated state, with approximately 88,000 births per year. More than 1000 families experience the death of their baby or young child within our support brief each year.

The SIDS and Kids NSW model of bereavement support services, holds the bereaved family uppermost. SIDS and Kids NSW, hospital and community health professionals and community agencies, the community of family and friends and emergency service personnel work collaboratively for and with the bereaved family. Bereaved families benefit from the collaborative efforts of SIDS and Kids NSW in educating those who care for them at the time of their baby or child’s death. The service has at its core, notions of self-determination for bereaved families, enabling them to choose from a range of bereavement support services including individual and family counselling, parent support and support groups. Six families with different family structures and bereavement experiences completed questionnaires and were interviewed about their experiences of our Bereavement Support services. Their experiences were of recurrent miscarriage, termination of pregnancy, stillbirth of one of twins, neonatal death, sudden unexpected death in infancy (SIDS Category I) and accidental death of a 2 year old.

The review considered outcomes in several areas:
- How families became aware of SIDS and Kids NSW services and how they accessed the services.
- Whether services were accessed in the first 12 months and why they were chosen.
- Family perception of how the services did or did not meet their needs.
- Recommendations for improved or new services.

This paper will provide outcomes of the review.

COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH WITH MAORI ON SENSITIVE ISSUES: THE APPLICATION OF TIKANGA AND KAUPAPA IN RESEARCH AROUND MAORI SIDS

Tim McCreanor, Riripeti Haretuku
The National Coordination of Maori SIDS, New Zealand

This paper describes research practices and experiences employed by Maori field researchers within the context of a current research project that investigates the knowledge and insights of Maori families that have lost a child to Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS).
The research process devised by the Maori research team made innovative use of Maori community and care-worker networks in order to investigate a deeply sensitive issue and to enhance our understanding of Maori SIDS. We contextualise our commentary with-in Maori and kaupapa Maori research frames. We hope the use of diary annotations will illuminate points made in the discussion and will be of use and inspiration to researchers working with Maori on issues that would ordinarily be difficult to approach and which would therefore require measures of sensitivity and caution.

49 (HP)
WORKING THE MAORI WAY- A BEST PRACTICE MODEL
Pauline Hopa, Raeleen De Joux, Herena Te Wano, Vanessa Savage, Angelina Tangiora
'Maori SIDS - University of Auckland, New Zealand

Maori SIDS is a Maori health organisation. In the last 10 to 15 years New Zealand has seen the rapid increase in the number of Maori health organisations operating and serving the Maori community. Being Maori and working in a Maori way is endemic to way Maori SIDS is run, at both the operational and management levels. What does it mean exactly to be a Maori organisation? What is it that makes these services different from so-called mainstream services? This presentation looks at the work and best practice model of a Maori SIDS Regional Coordinator - in an attempt to answer the previous questions raised. The presentation will rely on interviews held with Maori SIDS Regional Coordinators, other health professionals they interact with, Maori whanau and SIDS whanau. The research highlights the tensions of a Regional Coordinator striving to live and work, true to Maori tenets and maintaining credibility in Maori and non-Maori communities. This presentation will give an insight to working in a Maori way.

50 (HP)
TAMARIKI MAORI COORDINATION
Tania Pompallier
'The National Coordination of Maori Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, The Immunisation Advisory Centre, New Zealand

The health of tamariki Maori has special significance because of the Crown's obligations under the Treaty of Waitangi, the identified inequalities in health status between tamariki Maori and non-Maori children and the Government's commitment to improve Maori health status so that in the future Maori will have the opportunity to enjoy the same level of health as non-Maori. Fragmented service delivery is a major weakness in the current system. A lack of integration and coordination is a barrier to effective service delivery. Culturally effective service provision requires improved coordination between 'by Maori for Maori' providers and between those providers and mainstream services. Poor intersectoral cooperation is also compounding this problem. Providers regard the competitive contracting environment as a factor reducing cooperation and contributing to fragmented service. Competition between providers or professional groups has inhibited the development of services oriented to the needs of individuals and communities.

The coordination role is not to deliver another service provider into the equation, but to create a bottom up solution to the fragmentation and confusion of communication. Maori SIDS has evolved from focusing only on Maori SIDS to now actively impacting on the broader needs of Maori as Tamaki Maori Coordinators.

51 (HP)
THE RESPONSE TO SUDDEN UNEXPECTED DEATHS: THE POLICY-PRACTICE INTERFACE
Trish Malins
Commission for Children and Young People, Australia

The presentation examines the research findings on the policies, guidelines, and current worker practice relevant to sudden unexpected deaths in infancy in New South Wales, Australia in 2004. This research was undertaken for the New South Wales Child Death Review Team by the Commission for Children and Young People. The implications of these findings for service response, organisation and confusion of communication. Maori SIDS has evolved from focusing only on Maori SIDS to now actively impacting on the broader needs of Maori as Tamaki Maori Coordinators.

52 (HP)
SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED INFANT DEATHS ARE PREVENTABLE. SO WHY ARE BABIES STILL DYING?
Janet Marie Carey
National SIDS Council of Australia Ltd, Australia

Since the early 1990s SIDS and Kids has delivered its evidence based health promotion campaign to reduce the risk of SIDS and infant sleeping accidents. The campaign, which is now called SIDS and Kids Safe Sleeping, is reputed to be responsible for saving the lives of over 4,000 Australian babies and reducing the rate of SIDS deaths by 84%. But how successful has this campaign really been? Is it time to abandon the term Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) that comes without responsibility in favour of sudden unexplained infant death (SUDI) which is preventable? In spite of the reduction in incidence of SIDS, sudden unexplained infant death (SUDI) is still the major cause of death in infants aged between one month and one year. Published reports and data have highlighted that safe sleeping information is not reaching the most at risk sections of the community, risk factors are often present at the time of death, 90% of sudden unexpected infant deaths could have been avoided if parents had received the SIDS risk reduction information and health providers lack knowledge and implementation of SUDI prevention. There are a number of factors that are contributing to the gap between safe sleeping evidence and the delivery of health promotion. SIDS and Kids is working towards bridging this gap by developing partnerships with government that will effect changes in policy and the collection of national statistics as well as a thorough review of the current evidence. In addition, without national standards in the diagnosis and investigation of infant death a true picture of why babies are dying cannot be fully understood. This is essential to ensure targeted and effective health promotion programs are developed. SIDS and Kids has taken a leading role in developing a national definition of SIDS and standards in autopsy protocol and is now facilitating the development of national standards in the investigation of infant death.

53 (HP)
FACING THE FUTURE: EXPANSION OF MISSION, SERVICES AND PROGRAMS IN THE NORWEGIAN SIDS SOCIETY
Trond Mathiesen
Norwegian SIDS Society, Norway

During its twenty years as a nationwide SIDS organisation, the Norwegian SIDS Society has achieved many of its goals. The annual SIDS rate is reduced to approximately 0.3 deaths per 1000 live births. The dramatic reduction from 2.5 deaths per 1000 live births has been achieved through successful campaigns and research programs, often initiated, organised and facilitated by the Norwegian SIDS Society. Being an organisation recruiting members and volunteers among SIDS families, it has faced certain challenges that in large part can be explained by the reduced SIDS prevalence. Mainly, we have experienced increased difficulties upholding a vital nationwide network of volunteers, which is especially important in our peer bereavement support services. Parallel to the drop in SIDS prevalence, the Norwegian SIDS Society in many ways has paradoxically become a more fragile organisation. We therefore had to consider different options and strategic choices necessary to strengthen the organisation and its future capabilities to organise and provide bereavement support services, and programs and initiatives in prevention and research. It was important to explore what steps to take in order to maintain the organisation’s valuable and varied knowledge and expertise held by its volunteers and professionals for future utilisation, whatever the challenges the organisation might face. The Norwegian SIDS Society decided to expand its mission to include sudden unexpected deaths from 22 weeks gestation up to age 4. In consequence, the Norwegian SIDS Society will provide care and support for families who experience the sudden and unexpected loss of a child in pregnancy, in the neonatal period, in infancy and early childhood. Our research strategy is also expanded from the former priority to SIDS research, to now facilitating and funding research on unexplained deaths before and after birth. Our campaigns and efforts to prevent SIDS deaths are still a major priority. In addition, we will give priority to the prevention of stillbirths. To exemplify, we have become a partner in the international “Kicks Count project”. This presentation will provide detailed information about the process and rationale that led the Norwegian SIDS Society to expand its mission, and the consequences this decision have on programs, initiatives and activities within bereavement support, prevention and research.
DEATH OF A LOVED ONE

Kunio Yanagida
Manchester University, UK

Hindus distinguish between a “good death” and a “bad death”. Hindus often express a strong wish to die a “good death”. The paper discusses what constitutes a “good death” and how it can be achieved. For a Hindu to die in one of the many holy cities, of India, by the banks of the river Ganges is seen as dying a good death. So strong is the wish to die in a holy city that several aged and infirm parents insist upon being taken to Banaras or Hardwar, where they might spend the last days of their lives, awaiting death. Through death in a holy city, one hopes to attain “moksha” or nirvana. The attainment of moksha results in the conquest of death. One’s soul merges with the cosmic Brahman, and one ceases to be - forever. One escapes permanently from the Laws of Karma, which form an integral part of the Hindu psyche. The doctrine of karma offers explanations for pain, suffering, and misfortune, and also for pleasure, happiness, and good fortune. Each of us receives the results of our own actions and not another’s, if not in one’s present life, than in one’s future lives. The paper examines the complex set of religious rites and rituals that are performed by the family members (and by the extended family network) just before death occurs, as soon as death occurs and the funeral rites that follow death. The meticulous and sincere performance of the elaborate funeral rites ensures the repose of the deceased’s soul. Not to perform the ancient rites and rituals is to incur ‘divine wrath’ upon the deceased family and their progeny.

GRIEF THEATRE PRODUCTION TAKOTO, TAKOTO, TAKOTO

Pauline Ruth Hopa, Aaron Job Hopa, Te Aranga o Otene Kane Hopa, Marcia Hinemoa Hopa, Rowena Maud Reweti, Koea Kaka
Maori SIDS - University of Auckland, New Zealand

Maori view death as the beginning of a journey, the return trip to Hawaiki our ancestral homeland.
Haere atu ra
Go there
Takahia Te ara whanui a Tane
Tramp the path of Tane
Haere ki te tiri ki te mane
Go to the many thousands
E moe e moe e moe mai ra
Sleep there

The change and new life that death brings.

ANALYSIS OF PHOX2B, KVLO1, HERG AND SCN5A GENES IN JAPANESE VICTIMS OF SIDS

Kiyoshi Hayasaka
Department of Pediatrics, Yamagata University School of Medicine, Japan

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is a major cause of infant death. There are several independent risk factors for SIDS, and prone sleeping is a major risk factor. However, the underlying cause or mechanism of death remains unknown. SIDS is likely based on a compromise in arousal response to breathing or blood pressure during sleep. SIDS infants may have congenital defects of cardiorespiratory control. At first, we focused on a compromise in respiratory control. Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome (CCHS) is a disorder characterized by an idiopathic failure of the autonomic control of breathing and had been regarded as one of the compromised conditions in SIDS. In 2003, the PHOX2B gene was identified as major disease causing gene of CCHS patients. We analyzed the PHOX2B gene in 23 cases of SIDS and did not find any mutations other than the polymorphic substitutions. Our study revealed that the mutation of PHOX2B is not likely associated with SIDS.

Then we studied the compromised conditions of cardiac control. The congenital long-QT syndrome (LQTS) is a hereditary disorder that is characterized by a prolonged QT interval on an ECG, syncope and sudden death. The KCNQ1, HERG and SCN5A genes are major causes of LQTS. Brugada syndrome is another hereditary disorder that also causes sudden death and is prevalent in southeast Asia and in Japan. The mutations of the SCN5A gene cause some cases of the Brugada syndrome. An Italian study reported that a prolonged QT interval on an ECG during the first week of life might be a risk factor for SIDS. We analyzed the KCNQ1, HERG and SCN5A genes in 23 cases of SIDS and did not find any mutations other than the polymorphic substitutions. Our study revealed that the mutation of the SCN5A gene in only one case.

We could not identify the prevalent compromised condition in Japanese victims. The genes involved in the formation of the respiratory center and additional genes associated with LQTS should be studied as genetic risk factors for SIDS. We could decrease the victims of SIDS if we could delineate genetic risk factors. For the analysis of genetic backgrounds of SIDS, it is very important to accumulate the data and specimens with the informed consent.

SEROTONIN TRANSPORTER GENE POLYMORPHISM AS A RISK FACTOR FOR SIDS

Masaki Narita, Naoko Narita
‘Me University, Hankyu University, Japan

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is defined as the sudden death of infant which is unexpected by history, and in which a full
postmortem examination fails to demonstrate an adequate cause of death. Dysfunction of neurotransmitter serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) has long been proposed for the pathogenesis of SIDS. Genetic involvement has not long been known in SIDS. We first identified genetic risk factor for SIDS (ref. 1, below) by analyzing the association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) and SIDS. 5-HTTLPR was first reported by Lesch et al., (Science, 274, 1527, 1996), and are composed of 14 (S allele for short), 16 (L allele for long), or rarer frequent 20 (XL allele for extra long) repetitive elements. Significant differences in genotype distribution and allele frequency of the 5-HT promoter gene were observed, namely, the L and XL were statistically more frequently found (22.2 % and 5.6 %, respectively) in SIDS victims than in control participants (13.5 % and 0.4 %, respectively). These findings were further confirmed by the study of US group (Weese-Mayer, et al., Am J Med Gen, 2003).

Since the activity of serotonin (i.e. extracellular serotonin) is regulated by 5-HTT, of which transcriptional activity is influenced by 5-HTTLPR, these results indicate that (1) genetic factors are, at least in part, involved in SIDS (2) serotoninergic abnormalities might exist in SIDS. We thus propose that the longer alleles (L and XL alleles) are genetic risk factor for SIDS. These results might lead to the neonatal genetic screening for the prevention of SIDS.

[ret]

1. Nartia N, Nartia M, Takahashi S, Nakayama M, Nagaï T, Okado N.


2. Okado N, Nartia M, Nartia M.


59 (S) SUDDEN INFANT DEATH AND INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM

Scji Yamaguchi

Department of Pediatrics, Shimane University School of Medicine, Japan

It is often claimed that many of patients with inborn errors of metabolism (IEM) have developmental impairments, skeletal abnormality, or peculiar appearance. There is a group of IEM, with which children normally develop but potentially get into unexpected sudden infant death (SIDS) at acute life-threatening events (ALTE). It includes fatty acid oxidation defects (FAODs), or organic acidemias (OAs), and has been attracted recently. The most common presentation of such disorders is an acute attack of life-threatening coma. Reye syndrome-like encephalopathy, and hypoglycemia induced by a period fasting or metabolic stress such as infection. Some of them may often be misdiagnosed with SIDS or ALTE. There is a report that FAODs were identified in approximately 5% of 418 cases of unexpected SIDS at autopsy retrospectively. Most common disorder was medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency, followed by very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (VLCAD) deficiency, and so on. According to our survey of Japanese patients with FAODs, initial attack of acute encephalopathy occurred most commonly during the period of 1 month to 2 years of age. This finding may be similar with that of SIDS. Recently, newborn screening for FAODs and OAs, using tandem mass spectrometry (tandem MS) and blood filter paper, was developed, and is becoming popular worldwide. According to pilot tandem MS screening studies, the incidence of FAODs, OAs, or amino acidemias was 1 in 5,000 to 8,000 babies. It was reported from Germany that victims of unexpected sudden death due to MCAD deficiency disappeared in areas where the tandem MS screening was introduced. Presumptive detection of such disorders will prevent affected children with such disorders from SIDS in many cases, and the newborn screening may contribute the prevention of unexpected SIDS to some extent as well as of mental retardation.

60 (S) SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME: CASE-CONTROL DIFFERENCES IN GENES OF THE AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Debra E Weese-Mayer1, Casey M Rand1, Lili Zhou1, Brion S Maher2, Mary L Marazita2, Elizabeth M Berry-Kravis1

1 Rush University Medical Center, 2 University of Pittsburgh, USA

We have previously reported an association between functional polymorphisms in the serotonin transporter gene (SHTT) and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) in an ethnically-matched case-control sample. We have found an association between the long allele of the SHTT promoter polymorphism and SIDS in both Caucasian and African American subgroups. An association was also identified between the 12 allele of a polymorphic variable number tandem repeat in intron 2 of SHTT in African Americans but not Caucasians. To further elucidate the genetic profile that might increase an infant’s vulnerability to SIDS, we focused on the recognized relationship between autonomic nervous system (ANS) dysregulation and SIDS. We therefore sequenced genes pertinent to early embryonic development of the ANS including MASH1, BMP2, PHOX2A, RET, ECE1, EDN1, TLX3, and EN1 in 92 probands with SIDS and 92 gender- and ethnicity-matched controls. We also analyzed the PHOX2B gene for the polyalanine expansion mutation associated with Congenital Central Hypoventilation Syndrome (CCHS). Eleven protein-changing rare mutations were identified in 14/92 SIDS cases among the PHOX2A, RET, ECE1, TLX3, and EN1 genes. Only 1 of these mutations (TLX3) was identified in 2/92 controls. African American infants accounted for 10 of these mutations in SIDS cases and controls. Four protein-changing common polymorphisms were identified in BMP2, RET, ECE1, and EN1 but the allele frequency did not differ between SIDS cases and controls. However, amongst SIDS cases the allele frequency for the BMP2 common polymorphism the allele frequency for the BMP2 and the ECE1 common polymorphisms also demonstrated ethnic differences. The CCS-related PHOX2B expansion mutation was not identified in any SIDS cases or controls. These data represent further refinement of the genetic profile that might place an infant at increased risk for SIDS.
ogonized risk factors should be considered causes of death is an ongoing debate that will not be easily resolved until mechanisms of death in SIDS are more clearly delineated. Nevertheless, it became apparent that modification of the SIDS definition must address this new information. Therefore, in January 2004 an expert panel put forth a general definition for purposes of death certification, fetal anatomy, and grief counseling. SIDS is “the sudden and unexpected death of an infant under 1 year of age, with onset of the lethal episode apparently occurring during sleep, that remains unexplained after a thorough investigation including performance of a complete autopsy, and review of the circumstances of death and the clinical history.” This general definition was subsequently stratified for purposes of providing a framework reflecting the certainty of a diagnosis of SIDS with incorporation of risk factors and to enhance research by enhancing comparison of findings of different investigative groups. A new category, Unclassified Sudden Infant Death (USID), created for cases not fulfilling the criteria for SIDS, was proposed. Even though the 2004 SIDS definition continues to receive wider international acceptance, it is imperfect; as understanding of the role of risk factors increases and underlying mechanisms of death improve, the definition must evolve.

63 (S)

DIAGNOSTIC APPROACH TO SIDS FROM THE PATHOLOGY OF MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Masahiro Nakayama, Akihito Kimoto, Yukiko Ino, Keiko Hamana
Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, Japan

Infection and other acute process including encephalopathy should be excluded for the proper diagnosis of SIDS. We examined the medulla oblongata pathologically for the cases of SIDS, encephalopathy and non-SIDS acute death.

Objects & methods: Sixteen cases of SIDS, 5 cases of encephalopathy, 6 cases of non-SIDS acute death were examined for the brain, especially the medulla oblongata, which was fixed in the formalin. After paraffin embedding, tissue was sectioned for immunohistochemistry after heating in microwave oven. Antibody for p53, MAP2, Bax, HIF-1, VEGF, Caspase3 and Caspase8 were utilized. TUNEL method was used for apoptosis. For the examination of glial fibers, GFAP-astrocyte-, olig-2-oligodendrocyte- and CDF88-microglia- stains were done.

Result: P53, MAP2, HIF-1, and VEGF are stained in the medullar neurons of the cases with SIDS, compared to the non-SIDS acute death. These findings suggest the hypoxia related to the SIDS process. Bax, Caspase3, Caspase8 and TUNEL show also positive findings in the cases of SIDS, suggesting the presence of apoptosis. As for the glial findings, though the microglia and oligodendroglia show no specific findings, astrogliosis is markedly destroyed and fragmented–clasmatodendrosis–in the cases of encephalopathy. On the contrary, clasmatodendrosis is not detected in the SIDS.

Conclusion: Hypoxic markers, apoptotic markers and GFAP stainings are useful for the differential diagnosis of SIDS in the autopsy cases.

64 (S)

JAPANESE NEW DEFINITION FOR SIDS

Hajime Togari1, Inecko Kato1, Noriko Saito1, Sumio Fukuda1, Satoshi Suzuki1, Masamichi Sakanoue2
1Department of Pediatrics, Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Research Group, Japanese Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, Japan
2Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, Japan

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is the third leading cause of death among Japanese infants under 1 year of age. In 2003, the rate for SIDS was 0.194 per 1000 live births. The rate for accidents including suffocation was, however, still 0.130 per 1000 live births. Once the diagnosis of accidental suffocation was made, the family has an inclination to start lawsuits if the baby died at the hospital or day care center. At present, over 25 civil actions are at issue in Japan. One criminal action was delivered guilty at the court last year. Once the diagnosis, the baby was found pale with prone position at the hospital and saved by nurses and doctors with CPR. The baby was cared under the mechanical ventilation but developed brain damage and died 7 months later at the same hospital. The diagnosis of accidental obstruction of nose and mouth with prone position for the initial event was made by the forensic doctor. The nurse who saved the baby was unfortunately convicted at the district court. It is important to extend the world definition of SIDS not only to Japanese forensic doctors but also to the general public.

Recently, we, as Japanese Ministry Research Group, put forward the new guideline for the diagnosis of SIDS with the clear statement that the baby does not suffocate easily on prone position even with straight face down.

65 (ST)

MATERNAL STRESS AND PRETERM BIRTH: THE INTRAUTERINE PARADIGM

David M Olson1, Bryan F Mitchell1, Shintaro Makino1, Dean B Zaragoza2
1Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Alberta, 2Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Juntendo Medical University, Canada

There is a growing body of empirically sound research that suggests pregnant women of different racial, ethnic, socioeconomic, and national backgrounds who experience high levels of psychosocial stress during pregnancy are at significant risk for shorter gestation and earlier onset of spontaneous labour and preterm delivery. Another considerable literature supports the notion that inflammation is associated with preterm birth and that stress and inflammation are linked together in the etiology of preterm birth. Stress and inflammation are mutually synergistic, i.e. inflammation produces cytokines (interleukin (IL)-1 & 8, IL-6, IL-8, tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α), some of which amplify stress, and stress produces hormonal (corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH), cortisol, prolactin) changes that regulate cytokine production. These systemic hormonal/cytokine mediators of stress activate the intrauterine tissues, decidua, placenta and myometrium, invoking physiological changes that cause preterm birth. Uterine activation refers to increased expression of the genes and their proteins ( uterine activation proteins, UAPs) that promote the ability of the uterine tissues to carry out the processes of parturition, often as intermediates in feed-forward mechanisms as we will illustrate. These UAPs include the oxytocin receptor (OTR), prostaglandin (PG) endoperoxide H synthase (PGHS)-2, the PGF2α receptor, PP, connexin-43 (KC-43), the matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs), or decreased tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP-1) and inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS). We will discuss a unifying hypothesis that ties together stress mediators and UAPs in a model of maternal tissues that attempts to explain how maternal stress causes preterm birth. Recent work will be described that suggests two proteins induced by cytokines, the enzyme 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 (11βHSD2) and PP, may be key linking steps between stress mediators and uterine activation. This construct will incorporate elevated levels of stress mediators (hormones and cytokines) which alter enzymatic systems (e.g. placental and decidual 11βHSD-2, PGHS-2, MMPs, TIMP-1, or NOS) and receptors (PP, OTR) that further amplify both the stress mediator levels and the UAPs in maternal intrauterine tissues, consequently leading to preterm birth. Supported by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research.

66 (ST)

FIRST TRimestER DETERMINATION OF ADVERSE PREGNANCY OUTCOME

Gordon C S Smith
Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Cambridge University, The Rosie Hospital, UK

The timing of factors which lead to disorders of fetal growth have been studied for many years. Previous studies have focused on disorders of the “second wave” of trophoblastic invasion of myometrial arterioles and on fetal weight gain in the third trimester. Over the last five to ten years, clinical studies have demonstrated associations between first trimester ultrasound and biochemical parameters and the risk of later adverse perinatal outcome. First trimester growth restriction is associated with an increased risk of low birth weight, low birth weight percentiles for gestational age and extremely preterm birth. This may reflect a defect in early pregnancy placentation and later adverse outcome. Consistent with this hypothesis, low first trimester circulating maternal concentrations of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A), a trophoblast-derived regulator of the insulin-like growth factor system, are associated with an increased risk of later stillbirth, growth restriction, pre-term birth and pre-eclampsia. Even among healthy women having normal pregnancies, first trimester circulating concentrations of PAPP-A correlate with the timing of spontaneous labor and the eventual birth weight. In the case of stillbirth related to placental-related complications (abruption and growth restriction), women with low maternal serum levels of PAPP-A in the first 10 weeks post-conception have a relative risk of stillbirth in late pregnancy in the region of 40-50. Two caveats apply to this observation. First, the high relative risk reflects an extremely low risk of such events in women with normal or high values of PAPP-A. Second, the study was relatively small scale and larger scale studies are required to characterise fully this association. Nevertheless, these analyses suggest that in some women complications of late pregnancy have their origins in the very earliest weeks of gestation and precede first attendance for prenatal care. These findings have implications for strategies aimed at detecting women at increased risk of stillbirth.
**STILLBIRTH IN MULTIPLE PREGNANCY**

Noriyuki Suehara
Osaka medical center and research institute for maternal and child health, Japan

Stillbirth in multiple pregnancy

**HOW TO SUPPORT BEREAVED PARENTS**

Jenni A Thomas OBE
The Child Bereavement Trust, UK

There is little anyone can do or say to ease the pain of losing a child. It is a time no parent ever forgets, a time of unbearable anguish and sorrow and yet experience has shown that what happens in the hospital when a child has died can have lifelong repercussions. The following suggestions have been compiled by parents whose baby died.

- **Respect** - the bond between the parents and child will not be diminished because the baby has died. The baby should be shown the same degree of respect when dead as when living. Parents’ wishes should be respected.

- **Time** - spending time with parents will assist in developing a relationship and establishing trust. This will be the foundation for all future discussions. Lack of information may result in subsequent regrets. If time is short let parents know what the limitations are.

- **Communication as a vehicle to understanding requires:**
  - Listen to families in distress may find it difficult to listen. Do not assume that because information has been given that it has been understood as intended. Established the family’s understanding by listening to them and reflecting back what they have said.
  - Information should be timely. Use simple explanations a little at a time. Consider the environment in which information is given and who provides it. If there are questions, discuss them. Do not make assumptions about what parents might know or want to do. Be prepared for families to require very detailed information about what will happen to their baby and to return to issues covered previously. If possible support information given verbally with the written word.

- **Questions** - some questions will be extremely difficult for parents to ask. Questions are important not only to inform and empower parents but allay their fears. Lines of communication should remain open as questions do not always occur immediately.

- **Access** - knowing the name of someone to contact is as important after the child has died as before. It is easy to feel abandoned. Easy access to written information is important.

- **Grief is isolating and even in close relationships, grief is solitary** - when parents grieve the death of their baby, they feel alone and normal patterns in relationships are disrupted. A mother’s response to the loss of a child is frequently different to that of a father’s.

**BEREAVED FAMILIES - WHO DO THEY NEED**

Ann Dcki-Bowen
Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths (FSID), UK

Since 1971 FSID has provided support for bereaved families. In 2004 there were 329 sudden and unexpected deaths in the UK. The bereaved family is faced with many different professionals. Each professional will have their own involvement but no one person will have overall responsibility to ensure the family knows the procedures following the death, what choices they can make and what support might be helpful.

- For many parents the death of their baby will be their first encounter with death within the family. They will have no prior understanding of the formalities or choices they may have to make.

- The presentation will highlight some of the ways in which families can be supported after their baby’s death and the benefits from professionals working to a multi-agency protocol.

- Immediately
  * Parents need to understand what the legal procedure involves. The need for a Coroner to make a full investigation which will include the police, pathologist, and members of the primary care team and the need for a post mortem examination. The need to register the death and attend an inquest are both distressing and require explanation.
  * How parents are given time and the way in which they are able to say their last goodbyes to their baby will remain with them for the rest of their lives. The momentous parents may choose to have and how they will keep them will affect them and other members of their family in the future.
HOW DO WE RECEIVE A MOURNING COLLEAGUE WHO HAS LOST A CHILD WHEN SHE RETURNS TO WORK

Anna-Karin Larsson
Photo Dept. The Queen Silvia Childrens Hospital, Sweden

This happened on a small department in a big company in 1989. A colleague had lost a child in SIDS. We, the foreman and workmates were also shocked and mourning. Then the day came when our companion returned to the department and us. And most things went wrong. Reality, days with stress and demands and at the same time the trying to understand and making it easier for the mourning parent. We were unprepared regarding how deep mourning was expressed, how long it took to recover and how fragile the parent was. We had no professional help to handle a vulnerable colleague. We had no idea of how much or how little work she could bear with. This happened seven years ago. If the same thing happens today - and it will - what will the situation be? We want to find out if there has been any progress to prepare and help foremen and workmates in similar situations in our company. Is there any professional help for the staff to prepare for such a situation in the department? Yes, we have made progress. There is an instructor on every department to task crises and it is the responsibility of the department manager to make an agreement with a psychologist at the company health service to handle situations like this. The awareness of the benefit to both staff and workmate-parent to be prepared for the return to work has been given a lot more attention in 2006 than in 1989.

CREATING MEMORIES FOLLOWING THE DEATH OF A BABY OR YOUNG CHILD

Sue-Ellen Robertson, Karen A Barrett
SIDS and Kids Hunter Region, Australia

The memories parents have of their baby plays a vital part in helping them throughout their grief journey. They are the link to their baby that will always remain precious to them. As time passes, parents find these memories are often their greatest comfort. This presentation will explore the different ways in which SIDS and Kids Hunter Region assists bereaved parents in creating precious memories of their children who have died. Creating scrapbooks, taking locks of hair, photographs, clay hand and footprints and journaling are just of few ways of assisting parents in their grief journey creatively. In the traditions of “Continuing Bonds” the creation of special items assist parents in validating their loss and continuing a relationship with a child who is no longer physically present.

AN EXAMINATION OF EFFECTS OF WRITING IN COPING WITH PERINATAL LOSS

Hiroko Yasuda
TENSHI-NO-KAI, USA

Motivated by my own miscarriage, I set up a mailing list for bereaved parents eight years ago. Many members on the list seemed to be relieved to know that they deserved to cry and openly discuss about their feelings. Those who have written stories on their loss for our private anthology reported that they achieved of a sense of accomplishment even though the writing process was severely distressful. Writing helps the bereaved make sense of the experience; some give the loss a significant meaning while others accept it as a matter of nature. Based on this experience, I would ask helping professionals to suggest their patients to write on their loss. Why does writing promote effective coping with bereavement? Exposure theorists hold that trauma victims avoid recalling the trauma but initial emotional upheaval caused by exposure to those memories will gradually ebb. The bereaved can learn that recalling the memories of their beloved baby does not accompany physical pain any more. According to inhibition-confrontation theory, disclosure writing process promotes effective coping, but the result of writing is also meaningful. Since the perinatally deceased hardly leave mementos, the fruit will make a precious reminder of the love to the deceased. It is important, however, to note the limitations of written disclosure. Firstly, individuals who are bereaved with complicated loss, such as receiving artificial abortion for medical reasons, may not understand the” impact. Another group of individuals who require care are ruminators. Ruminators discuss their trauma-related thoughts but focus only on their negative emotions and cannot move forward, which is believed to be indicative of depression. Finally, there are individuals who already have insights regarding death. Those who do not grieve do not need any interventions.

GRIEF, TRAUMA, JUSTICE: A MODEL FOR VIEWING THE IMPACT OF THE SUD- DEN AND UNEXPECTED DEATH OF A BABY OR CHILD

Karen M Looi
SIDS and Kids South Australia

The tragedy that is the sudden death of a child leads to great emotional, mental and physical distress. Added to this is the impact of discovering the baby and of witnessing the events that closely follow. Most families find themselves frozen or struggling with overwhelming feelings. The next steps may be defined by cultural and religious ritual; for instance by planning a funeral, but then what? In South Australia a Coronial process superimposes over the tragedy introducing a legal element. Parents can be faced with decisions about tissue retention and delayed release of their child to the funeral director. Grief (the sheer pain of the loss) will be experienced after a loss of this magnitude, but so may trauma (the physical, emotional and intellectual responses that can occur as a result of the circumstances of the loss). For some families there are also significant justice issues perhaps in relation to the Coronial process, guilt, or negligence. Naming these elements can assist the family in understanding their thoughts, feelings and physical responses. The grief process will be supported if families are less frightened of their reactions to the loss. This paper will further describe the Narrative ideas that inform naming these three elements and will provide case examples of its application.

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH: THE ROLE OF CONTINUING BONDS IN A MOTHER’S GRIEF

Karen A Barrett
SIDS and Kids Hunter Region, Australia

To what extent, if at all, do mothers continue bonds with their child after the child’s death? Is this continuation of bonds assisted and supported by their families, communities and health professionals with whom they come into contact? How can health professionals assist mothers to continue their relationship with their child who has died if this is what they wish to do? This paper explores the above questions in the context of the grief process of mothers who have experienced the sudden death of a baby or young child. Whilst this paper focuses on the grief of mothers it is not denying that fathers do not also continue bonds and relationships with their child who has died. There appears to be many ways in which a mother does continue the bonds and maintain a relationship with her child who has died, but initial emotional upheaval caused by exposure to those memories will gradually ebb. The next steps may be defined by cultural and religious ritual, for instance by planning a funeral, but then what? In South Australia a Coronial process superimposes over the tragedy introducing a legal element. Parents can be faced with decisions about tissue retention and delayed release of their child to the funeral director. Grief (the sheer pain of the loss) will be experienced after a loss of this magnitude, but so may trauma (the physical, emotional and intellectual responses that can occur as a result of the circumstances of the loss). For some families there are also significant justice issues perhaps in relation to the Coronial process, guilt, or negligence. Naming these elements can assist the family in understanding their thoughts, feelings and physical responses. The grief process will be supported if families are less frightened of their reactions to the loss. This paper will further describe the Narrative ideas that inform naming these three elements and will provide case examples of its application.
NEW WAYs OF PROVIDING PARENTAL BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT

Trine Giving-Kalstad

The Norwegian SIDS Society, Norway

Background: The parental bereavement support of the Norwegian SIDS Society is based on a peer-to-peer principle: volunteers have lost their child due to SIDS provide bereavement support to other bereaved SIDS families.

In Norway we experience the lowest SIDS rate over the last years. This challenges the Norwegian SIDS Society’s ability to provide local peer support to new SIDS families. Fewer SIDS deaths make it more difficult to recruit new volunteers. As a result we experience an increasing number of situations where bereavement support by phone is the only alternative for providing peer support. Obviously, the need of meeting each other face to face occurred.

Initiative: A seminar was arranged for the newly bereaved parents (less than two years since the child’s death) and their volunteers. The goal of the seminar was to create a meeting place: for the newly bereaved parents and their volunteers, where the newly bereaved could meet each other and where the volunteers could receive counselling.

This seminar was arranged as a meeting in terms of meeting the organisation’s demand on ensuring quality in our volunteer bereavement support work. As part of the quality assurance programme, we have also established a councillor service available to the volunteers: The volunteers in the Norwegian SIDS Society are free to call the councillor (experienced volunteer who have professional counselling skills) whenever the local peer support turns problematic. In order to inspire the volunteers to make use of this service, we need to make the councillors more visible in the organisation and create arenas where the volunteers get the chance to experience the benefits of talking with a councillor. Secondly, because there were many parents in grief with traumatic reactions, it was also necessary to have the professional counsellors chairing the seminar both in plenary and as group moderators.

During the seminar we had plenary sessions where grief and grief reactions were addressed by a professional who herself had experienced the loss of a child. We also split the participants into groups; in the first group session the bereaved parents spend time together with their volunteer. In the second group session the volunteers and the newly bereaved parents attended separate groups.

This presentation will describe the results from such a seminar in terms of personal experiences, peer support and counselling, and organisational identity and belonging.

FOREVER REMEMBERED IN CYBERSPACE: AN ANALYSIS OF ONLINE MEMORIAL SITES FOR SUDDEN INFANT DEATHS

Guenther Krueger, Christopher J Finlay

‘Simon Fraser University, Canada, The Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Mourning death is a behaviour as old as mankind. Activities, rituals, the coming together of family and friends, some activities undertaken in a shared manner, others done alone - all these form part of a complex system that can ease the burden of the pain of loss. While feelings and motivations for mourning have stayed constant over time and across space, the methods and practices associated with the mourning process vary in terms of the environment in which they occur.

As Internet usage becomes ubiquitous in Western society, amateur and professionally constructed memorial websites are proliferating. In this paper we describe how memorial websites are employed by web-users to enact traditional practices associated with mourning. We argue that the introduction of ‘digital mourning spaces’ does not challenge practices associated with mourning loved ones, such as the telling of stories, the posting of pictures and mementos, the opportunity to “leave” something behind in remembrance in a “space” lovingly constructed by bereaved parents, but that these traditional practices are reinforced by modern technology. We will analyze how and for what apparent reasons these memorial sites are constructed, the purposes they serve, and the trajectories they assume. It is important for health care professionals and those assisting parents bereaved by SIDS to understand the complex emotions expressed in the content of these sites in order to better understand and help those who are suffering through the phases of grief. We will analyze these sites not only through their written content, but also via their designs, formats, structures, and messages, both overt and covert. We will address issues such as whether or not these creations are satisfying, comforting to both those who maintain the sites and those who visit them, whether virtual memorial sites offer a true alternative to a cemetery gravestone that can be visited with flowers in hand, and also how the act of transforming very personal feelings into a very public site can actually accomplish healing.

While we do not presume to offer simple answers to these multifaceted questions, we propose to explore more fully the aspects of computer mediated communication as they pertain to parents and family members affected by the loss of an infant to SIDS or to still birth. Using examples culled from a thorough content analysis and drawing on the rapidly expanding relevant literature, we propose outlining the strengths and weaknesses of these approaches and also discuss gender and age implications.

FACILITATING OPPORTUNITIES FOR BEREAVED FAMILIES

Gregory C. Taylor

SIDS and Kids ACT Inc, Australia

As counselling practitioners who provide or manage support to people affected by sudden infant and young child death, we learn not to go into rescue mode, not to impose models of support onto bereaved family members, nor be rigid with traditional interventions. We understand that people need time to absorb their loss, to make some sense out of their newly acquired chaos, to have ownership of their grief, to be allowed to experience sadness. We also realise that bereaved people experience individual grief journeys and have different satisfactions and reasons at varying times and may or may not accept support options.

So what is an effective model of support for those who have experienced the sudden death of an infant or young child, often termed the crucial loss of all? At SIDS and Kids in Australia, our experience has shown that the most effective bereavement care programs are those that are responsive to the wide variety of needs of bereaved family members. Feedback from these members is fundamental so that we know we are on track with our support.

This paper will focus on support options provided by the SIDS and Kids ACT member organisation. It will include information and visual references about professional programs including counselling, facilitated support groups and workshops; peer supporter programs including training and supervision and maintenance of peer support workers; and social programs and events. It will demonstrate how bereaved family members can be assisted by a choice of activities and approaches. It will also reveal that support can be provided in an indirect way by using activities that will bring a group together which otherwise may be difficult to engage for bereavement support.

Effective bereavement support therefore means taking a more holistic approach. The provision of professional bereavement counselling still has its place, but there is an increasing need to incorporate creative approaches in bereavement care to complement the more traditional interventions.

REMEMBERING THE LIGHT

Marcy Rein

Parents Reaching Out, Inc, USA

Alaska is unique for many reasons. Alaska is home to many extremes: terrain, weather, light, and cultures. Alaska has places where the sun never sets in the summer. In the winter, the sun may not rise for more than 80 days in the north. With a population of slightly more than half a million people, more than 55 languages are spoken in Alaskan homes. Twenty-two of those languages are original to Alaska’s Native people.

Although Alaska is proud of its diversity, it is profoundly affected by disparity. Alaska’s SIDS rate is nearly twice the national rate. Alaska Natives are more than twice as likely to die from SIDS as white Alaskan infants are. Alaskans must celebrate diversity, and learn what we can offer to help eliminate disparity among people’s health and offer comfort to those in need.

Parents Reaching Out, Inc is a small non-profit organization based in Anchorage that provides support to families experiencing pregnancy or infant death. We provide education to those who care for the bereaved, and to the community, in hopes of reducing our SIDS rate. In an effort to reduce disparity, Parents Reaching Out, Inc is concentrating efforts on reaching out to the diverse cultures in the community.

In 2004, we partnered with Hospice of Anchorage to provide Remembering the Light, a culturally sensitive and diverse gathering for families. Remembering the Light was held in June, at Anchorage’s Mendenhall Glacier. The event commemorated those who had experienced the sudden death of a child. The event also acknowledged the warning daylight hours Alaska experiences during winter months, and offered hope by reminding participants that light does return to life touched by grief.

More than 200 participants of all ages, cultures, and beliefs made lanterns in the Japanese obon tradition. Alaska Native dancers performed moving tributes to those who have died. Speakers of many faiths discussed expressions of grief and sources of light in lives touched by death. Alaska Native drummers accompanied the procession outdoors, where the lanterns were released into the lake at Alaska Native Heritage Center as families called out the names of those they had lost.

Grief is individual, yet universal. Our diversity can be a tool to provide support to all cultures and traditions while working to reduce Alaska’s health disparities.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE ANGEL KIT: IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF CARE FOR PERINATAL LOSS

Shigeko Horiuchi, Naoko Ota, Keiko Ishii, Akiko Hiruta, Shoko Horiuchi
St. Luke's College of Nursing Research Center for Development of Nursing Practice, Japan

Background:
A family's grief over perinatal loss is immeasurable. Quite often, however, people do not understand the family's bereavement because the loss is so sudden and there has been no time for family and baby to bond and create memories.

Since September 2004 we have been conducting a self-help group once a month for mothers, fathers, and other family members called Luke's Group for Parents of Angels. Discussions with mothers at group meetings revealed that the care they received in the hospital after stillbirth was inadequate. Faced with the sudden tragedy of stillbirth, bonding with baby was difficult and there was little time to consider how to commemorate the birth before they had to part with baby. Discussions also disclosed that nursing professionals are hesitant to even approach the mothers because they are unsure of what to say.

Objective:
The purpose of this study is to improve the quality of grief care by creating and assessing the ‘Angel Kit’, which helps families who experience perinatal loss to bond with baby and bid farewell with a sense of satisfaction.

Method:
The Angel Kit was developed based on discussions with families who have dealt with perinatal loss and the experiences of nursing staff. During the development stage, memory boxes and booklets already created in the West were used for reference, and the aid of Japan Handicraft Instructors' Association was enlisted with the hope that their work would help soothe the families' sorrow.

Results:
A sample kit has been created and assessment is now being conducted at a model hospital.

Aims of developing the Angel Kit include:
1. Creating a warm environment supportive of bonding and saying goodbye to baby.
2. Leaving behind memorabilia of baby.
3. Using the Angel Kit as a tool to deepen the relationship among nurse, baby, and family.
4. Designing a place where family can communicate with baby after going home.
5. Offering an opportunity for families to confront their grief after going home and to find support resources when needed.

The Angel Kit contains:
1. A memory box containing a certificate with a place for baby's handprint and footprint, a sympathy card, a picture frame, and an envelope to hold a lock of hair.
2. Baby clothes and hat, and a heart.
3. The booklet, Living with Grief.

DEVELOPMENT OF INTER-CULTURAL AND CULTURAL STRATEGIES OF FAMILY CARE FOR PERINATAL LOSS BY MIDWIFE FROM A COMPARISON OF JAPAN AND WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Mayumi Okanaga1, Belinda Jennings1, Janice Butt1,2, Jenny Fenwick1, Jill Downie1
1 Kobe City College of Nursing, Japan, 2 King Edward Memorial Hospital, Curtin University of Technology, Australia

The aim of the study was to improve perinatal care, family care by midwife for perinatal loss in Japan and Western Australia was compared and differences were analysed. Japanese and Australian versions of the Perinatal Loss Midwives Components of Care and Competence Scale (PNL-MCCCS) were developed in order to evaluate midwives perception of family's satisfaction over family care for perinatal loss. Results in Japan and Western Australia were compared. In this study focused on family care during a perinatal loss event by open questions: such as Most satisfied care asks the most satisfied care perceived by patients by and on Least satisfied care asks the least satisfied care perceived by patients. Constant comparative analysis of the qualitative data and content analysis was employed with the open-ended questions to develop themes related to the topic under consideration. The surveys were approval by ethics committees on each institution. Types of satisfied cares were in common both Japan and WA. Satisfied cares were individualized cares and tailored care defined as care complying parents grief feeling such as midwife's sympathetic attitude to share the memory of the baby. With parents, provision of situation where parents can express their grief feelings. Unsatisfied cares were observed when time to commit in care was segmented, period to develop personal relationship was too short and could not find appropriate expressions, and ongoing commitment with parent was not maintained. There were responses distinctive of Japanese culture. Being interfered by feedbacks from grand parents, parents were not able to see the picture of the baby into memory, nor able to have sufficient time with just the couple and baby. Midwives needed to make coordination among family members to respect mother's feelings. The surveys revealed that midwives both in Japan and in WA were keeping in mind about Family Centered Care. However, the midwives were holding uncertainty if their approaches were appropriate or not due to limited time to involve in the family care. Needs for Professional Development Program on Bereavement care were suggested. This survey was funded by Research Fellowship Award 2005 Nurses Board of Western Australia 2005.
however, over half were unconcerned about bedsharing. In addition, the majority of respondents answered “not applicable” to the whether they were aware of 2 issues that are uncomfortable to answer, “taking medicine” and “smoking”.

Although detailed information is unavailable, responses indicate that preventive measures are being taken against SIDS in the home, either through actions not directly related to SIDS prevention such as breastfeeding, or because families normally incorporate these actions into their daily routine.

Second, the majority (49 families) stated that parents share one sleeping area and the infant sleeps in a separate area of the same bed-room. Of those, 39.1% of the mothers and 56.5% of infants sleep in a bed, and remaining sleep futon.75.7% of the infants sleep in the supine position, 22.7% on their sides, and 1.7% in the prone position.

Third, 80.5% of the respondents breastfeed their infants, and 39.9% co-sleep and 22.3% breastfed using side-lying position as part of their normal routine.

86 (HP) SLEEPING WITH THE ENEMY
Riripeti P Haretuku, Raecelen de Joux
The National Coordination of Maori Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, New Zealand
Mokopuna Ora offers a broader concept of health and the challenge to find innovative and effective ways to support Maori communi- ties. These challenges are to consider and apply as resources permit a broader definition of healthcare delivery to capture the essence of Mokopuna Ora, to grow a responsible organisation in a productive environment to achieve well health in Maori and improve the health of whanau.

A perceived limitation of past and current health services, with respect to improving the health of indigenous populations, has been the mono-cultural delivery style of health services and an inability by these services to respond effectively to Maori in a cultural context. By Maori for Maori services offer this context and enhance these services by contracting the necessary medical and technical services. In the past mainstream services have employed a Maori to deal with cultural protocols. A form of devolution has occurred over the last twenty years in health service delivery for Maori in four distinct basic models: By Mainstream for Maori: This service delivery delivers health services to Maori as part of the general population, By Maori for Maori: health care delivery is specifically targeted healthcare developed for Maori. These providers provide healthcare for general population By Maori for Maori and mainstream: A holistic health model responsive to physical, spiritual, emotional and cultural needs of people. This one stop shop healthcare delivery appeals to many people not just Maori.

By Maori and Mainstream health service delivery: This model of care represents the maturing of some healthcare services and the genuine desire by providers to harness and pool their experience and resources. This joint venture delivery is based on mutual respect for the knowledge and experience of both teams. For Maori it is an empowering model that has the flexibility to respond to the needs of Maori but the technical and scientific capacity to ensure rigourousness in delivery. One partner does not own resource and decision-making. All Maori health models are currently operating somewhere within these frameworks or at various points between these frameworks. This change appears to occur as part of a maturing process. This maturation occurs at different levels and times, philosophically, con-stitutionally and structurally. Its only when all these levels appear to converge in a balanced way that a joint venture is likely to occur. This is about safety, working smarter, effective health care, and ultimately improved health for Maori.

87 (HP) GRIEF SUPPORT FOR MEN
Maarit Kivikko
SIDS Finland
This poster introduces a model which has been successfully used in finish griefgroups for men beaeking their lost child. The model is based on two weekend meetings in half year’s periods, art therapy process and conversations in internet.

88 (S) BIAS IN REPORTED NEURODEVELOPMENTAL OUTCOMES AMONG EXTREMELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT SURVIVORS
Olatunji E Sonibare, Adebayo W Aderibigbe, Sunny Ceesay, Lucky Jallow
Child Concern International the Gambia
Objectives. The purpose of this study was to investigate possible bias in the evaluation of neurodevelopment and somatic growth at 18 to 22 months’ postmenstrual age among extremely low birth weight (ELBW) survivors (401-1000 g at birth). Methods. Data from a cohort of 1483 ELBW infant survivors who were born Jan-1990 through Dec-1991 and cared for at centers in the Neonatal Research Network of Royal Victoria Teaching Hospital Gambia were examined retrospectively. Children who were compliant with an 18- to 22-month follow-up visit, who visited but were not measured, or who made no visit were compared regarding 4 outcomes: 1) Bayley Scales of Infant Development, 2nd edition, Mental Developmental Index (MDI) <70 and 2) Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) <70, 3) presence or absence of cerebral palsy, and 4) weight <10th percentile for age. Logistic regression models were used to predict likelihood of these outcomes for children with no follow-up evaluation, and prediction distributions were compared across the groups. Results. Compared with children who were lost to follow-up, those who were compliant with follow-up were more likely to have been 1 of a multiple birth, to have received postnatal glucocorticoids, and to have had chronic lung disease. These factors were significantly associated with MDI and PDI <70 in the compliant group. Chronic lung disease was associated with increased risk of cerebral palsy (CP), MDI and PDI scores <70 were found in 37% and 29% of children who were evaluated at follow-up, respectively. Prediction models revealed that 34% and 26% of infants in the no-group visit would have had MDI and PDI scores <70. Compliant children tended to have greater incidence of MDI <70 compared with those predicted in the no-group visit but not PDI <70. CP was identified in 17% of the compliant group and predicted for 18% of the no-group visit. Predicted probabilities of having CP were marginally higher among the no-visit infants compared with those who were compliant with follow-up. There were no statistically significan-t somatic growth differences among the compliant, visit but not measured, and no-visit groups. Conclusion. ELBW infant survivors who were rated 401 to 1000 g at birth and who are compliant with follow-up evaluations may have worse Bayley Scales of Infant Development, 2nd edition, MDI scores than infants with no visit. Thus, follow-up studies based on infants who are compliant with fol-low-up care may lead to an overestimation of adverse outcomes in ELBW survivors.

89 (S) Withdrawn
90 (S) INFANT BEHAVIOUR RELATED TO RISK OF SIDS
Igor A Kelmanson
St. Petersburg State Paediatric Medical Academy, Russia
Three major components have been repeatedly implicated for the origin(s) of SIDS: system, minor sickness and surroundings. All these factors also frame infant temperament, and therefore it seems logical to suppose that the babies who either succumb to or are at risk of SIDS may present with certain behavioural features. To address the issue, a series of studies have been undertaken in St. Petersburg during last decade to find possible associations of SIDS, its only when all these levels appear to converge in a balanced way that a joint venture is likely to occur. This is about safety, working smarter, effective health care, and ultimately improved health for Maori.

This one stop shop healthcare delivery appeals to many people not just Maori.
Arousal was lower in QS compared with AS at 2-4 wks (p<0.05). The probability of arousal and time to arouse were not different to
in AS all tests resulted in arousal, whilst in QS infants both aroused and failed to arouse to hypoxic tests. The probability of
Results into account whether or not an arousal occurred and compared using ANOVA.

Background

A failure to respond appropriately to hypoxia during sleep may be important in the etiology of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). The majority of previous studies of the hypoxic ventilatory response (HVR) have been conducted during quiet sleep (QS) only. Since active sleep (AS) is the dominant sleep state throughout the first six months of life, our aim was to examine the initial HVR in preterm infants in both AS and QS.

Methods

Eight healthy preterm infants, born at 29-34 wks gestational age, were studied longitudinally using daytime polysomnography at 2-4 wk, 2-3 mo and 5-6 mo corrected postnatal age. Nasal airflow was measured using a miniaturised pneumotachograph and silicone rubber nose-mask. Each infant was challenged with hypoxia (15% O₂) in both AS and QS. Tests were terminated if the infant aroused, after 5 minutes with no arousal, or if SpO₂fell below 85%. Mean oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and inspired minute ventilation per kg of body weight (V̇E/kg) were calculated for the initial 15s and each subsequent 30s epoch of the hypoxic test period and expressed as percentage changes from baseline values. Data were averaged for each sleep state, taking into account whether or not an arousal occurred and compared with ANOVA.

Results

All hypoxic tests in AS initiated arousal, whereas in QS infants both aroused and failed to arouse. The probability of arousal occurred and compared with ANOVA.

Conclusions

This is the first study to examine the initial ventilatory response to hypoxia during both AS and QS in preterm infants, taking arousal responses into account. The finding that the fall in both SpO₂and V̇E/kg was more marked in AS than in QS requires further investigation and suggests that the arousal response always observed in AS is likely to be protective against severe hypoxia in this state. This project was supported by the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council and the Sudden Infant Death Research Foundation of South Australia.

POSTNATAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE INITIAL VENTILATORY RESPONSE TO HYPOXIA IN SLEEPING PRETERM INFANTS

Rosemary Horne¹, Marjan Verbeek², Heidi L Richardson³, Peter M Parslow⁴, Sarah Scott¹, Richard Harding⁷

¹Ritchie Centre for Baby Health Research, Monash Institute of Medical Research, Monash University; ²Departments of Biomedical Science and Medicine, Leiden University; ³Department of Physiology, Monash University, Australia

Background

Previous studies have shown that the hypoxic ventilatory response (HVR) is immature in infants, though the age at which maturation occurs remains controversial. Our aim was to quantify the maturation of the HVR of preterm infants over the first six months of life, during both active sleep (AS) and quiet sleep (QS), taking hypoxia-induced arousal into account.

Methods

Eight healthy preterm infants, born at 29-34 wks gestational age, were studied longitudinally using daytime polysomnography at 2-4 wk, 2-3 mo and 5-6 mo corrected postnatal age. Nasal airflow was measured using a miniaturised pneumotachograph attached to a silicone rubber nose-mask. Each infant was challenged with hypoxia (15% O₂) balance H₂ in both AS and QS. Tests were terminated if the infant aroused, after 5 minutes if no arousal occurred, or if SpO₂fell below 85%. Mean oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and inspired minute ventilation per kg of body weight (V̇E/kg) were calculated for the initial 15s and each subsequent 30s epoch of the hypoxic test period and expressed as percentage changes from baseline values. Data were averaged for each sleep state, taking into account whether or not an arousal occurred and compared using ANOVA.

Results

In all tests resulted in arousal, whilst in QS infants both arose and failed to arous to hypoxic tests. The probability of arousal was lower in QS compared with AS at 2-4 wks (p<0.05). The probability of arousal and time to arouse were not different to
data previously published in term infants. During tests that caused arousal AS and QS, the fall in SpO₂was less at 5-6 mo compared with both 2-4 wks and 2-3 mo. The fall in respiratory frequency (f) was greater at 2-4 wks than at both 2-3 mo and 5-6 mo in arousing tests during QS. V̇E/kg was not different between the ages.

Conclusions

This is the first longitudinal study to examine hypoxic ventilatory responses in the same preterm infants over the first 6 months of life. In both AS and QS the fall in SpO₂was greater at the first study indicating a significant maturation of the HVR in preterm infants after term equivalent age.

This project was supported by the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council and the Sudden Infant Death Research Foundation of South Australia.

ANALYSIS OF Sucking PRESSURE OF TONGUE-TIE IN BREAST-FEEDING INFANTS

Yoshiko Nishida¹, Katsumi Mizuno¹, Noriko Mizuno², Aki Ishimaru¹, Kazuo Itabashi³

¹Soun University of Medicine, Department of Pediatrics; ²Japanese association lactation consultant, ³Pigeon Co. Ltd, Japan

INTRODUCTION

Tongue-tie sometimes cause failure to thrive in breast-feeding infants and the mothers’ sore nipple. Some doctors argued that tongue-tie relates to Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), and a frenulotomy is performed in many countries. However, there is no evidence for the effectiveness of the frenulotomy yet, and the Japanese Pediatric Society recommend not to perform frenulotomy without further evaluation.

We report our measurements and analysis of the sucking pressure of infants with tongue-tie longitudinally.

METHODS

We measured the sucking pressure of two infants with tongue-tie, whose mothers had complained sore nipples. The sucking pressure was measured with the catheter attached to the mother's nipple, using a analyzer Power Lab TM. When pain was described, we asked the mother to grade her pain.

We scored their lingual frenulum function using the Hazelacker Assessment Tool. We compared our values with the normal sucking pressure reported by Ramsey et al.

RESULTS

Case 1, 2-month-old girl, her body weight is -2SD, and her Hazelacker score was 14. Her baseline suction pressure reached -33 to -37mmHg and peak vacuum pressure was -130 to -230mmHg, which was higher than normal pressure (-147.63mmHg).

When her sucking pressure was over -200mmHg, her mother complained strong pain.

Case 2, 5-month-old boy, his body weight is -1SD, and his Hazelacker score was 11 at 4-month-old, and 20 at 5-month-old. His baseline suction pressure was -15 to -40mmHg and peak vacuum pressure was 27 to -110mmHg.

His mother had no nipple pain at the time of evaluation.

DISCUSSION

We assume that the lower Hazelacker score, it means significant tongue-tie or ankyloglossia, the higher the peak pressure, and the high pressure causes mother’s nipple pain.

During the study, the infants’ lingual frenulum function and sucking pressure were improved without any intervention. Now their tongue show almost normal appearance and function, and their mothers have no nipple pain.

Although recent tongue-tie’s treatment has been decided by the evaluation of lingual appearance and function, we believe that the measurement of sucking pressure is of value in deciding the treatment.

CONCLUSION

We expect from our study that most of tongue-tie may improve without surgical treatment, and there is no evidence tongue-tie relates to SIDS. For these reasons, it is important to decide carefully whether to perform the frenulotomy, and we hope that our study may help for the determination.
HEMODYNAMICS OF THE VERTEBRAL ARTERIES IN THE PREMATURE INFANTS COMPROMISED WITH FREQUENT APNEA

Sumio Fukuda, Keisuke Mizuno, Hiroki Kakita, Noriko Saito, Ineko Kato, Satoshi Susuki, Hajime Togari
Department of Pediatrics, Neonatology and Congenital Disorders, Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Japan

Purpose: Brain stem has respiratory center and the function of this area seems to be influenced by the blood flow of vertebral artery. We find sometimes refractory apnea of premature infants. This study investigated the correlation between changes of the blood flow volume in the vertebral artery that supply brain stem with blood and central apnea during the neonatal period.

Materials and methods: The cerebral blood flow volume in the bilateral vertebral arteries were measured by Doppler ultrasoundography at postnatal weeks 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 in four low birth weight infants. The blood flow volume was calculated from mean cerebral blood flow and the diameter of the vessels at the sampling point. In three of these infants apnea was few but another infant was complicated with frequent apnea for a few weeks.

Results: The mean cerebral blood flow volume increased postnatally in bilateral vertebral arteries in infants with a few episode of apnea, whereas it remained almost unchanged from week 1 to week 6 in infant complicated with frequent apnea. The mean cerebral blood flow volume in bilateral vertebral arteries in infants complicated with frequent apnea was lower than those of the cases not complicated with apnea from 1 to 6 weeks.

Conclusions: In infant with frequent apnea showed the low blood flow volume in right and left vertebral arteries. It was suggested that dysfunction of vertebral arteries might be relative to the central apnea, dysfunction of brain stem, especially medulla oblongata that controls the respiratory system of the premature infants.

EVALUATION OF HEART RATE BEFORE AND DURING SPONTANEOUS AROUSALS

Ineko Kato1, Patricia Franco 1,2, Sonia Scaillet1, Jose Groswwasser1, Hajime Togari1, Andre Kahn1
1Department of Pediatrics, Neonatology and Congenital Disorders, Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Japan, 2Pediatric Sleep Unit, Free University of Brussels, Belgium

Study objective: Compared to control infants, victims of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) have a decreased arousability during sleep with fewer cortical arousals and more frequent subcortical activations suggesting an incomplete arousal process. Activation of brainstem arousal reflexes could be a recovery mechanism from hypercapnic or hypoxic episodes. As future SIDS victims suggested to have abnormal regulation of autonomic nervous control, the present study was undertaken to evaluate the heart rate values before and during spontaneous arousals in future SIDS victims.

Methods: Sixteen infants were monitored in sleep laboratories some days or weeks before they died of SIDS. Their polygraphic sleep recordings were compared with those of matched control infants. Control and SIDS infants were matched for gender, gestational age, weight at birth, age at recording and sleep position. The polysomnographic recordings were analyzed visually. Arousals were differentiated into subcortical activation or cortical arousals, according to the presence of autonomic and/or EEG changes. Mean values of heart rate were calculated for 10 sec. periods before each spontaneous arousal in REM and NREM sleep. The mean values before arousals and changes of heart rates during arousals were compared between SIDS victims and control infants.

Heart rates before all arousals were higher in SIDS victims during REM sleep (p<.001) and NREM sleep (p<.001). Heart rates before cortical arousals were higher in SIDS victims in REM sleep (p<.001) and NREM sleep (p<.001). No differences were found in heart rates preceding subcortical activations during REM and NREM sleep.

Conclusions: Heart rates preceding cortical arousals were higher in the SIDS than in the control infants during REM and NREM sleep. These results suggested that SIDS victims have abnormal regulation of autonomic controls. The results that autonomic responses during subcortical activations are similar in REM sleep or even more important during NREM sleep in SIDS victims than in control infants suggested that there are some structural lesions to prevent the progression of arousal sequence in SIDS victims.

IS THE MATTRESS IMPORTANT IN HELPING BABIES KEEP WARM? PARADOXICAL EFFECTS OF A SLEEP SURFACE WITH VERY LOW THERMAL RESISTANCE

Peter J Fleming, Sara Arkell, Pete Blair, John Henderson
University of Bristol, UK

Objectives: Heavy wrapping and covering are major risk factors for SIDS, especially for infants over 3 months of age. A new mattress construction [PurFlo], which consists of a meshwork surface stretched over a frame, has extremely low thermal resistance, and when used with an infant sleeping bag minimises the risk of head covering. The very low thermal insulation from the mattress reduces the potential risk of over wrapping, though requires careful evaluation of thermal balance particularly in younger infants, who may be at risk of cold stress. We report a study of thermal balance and metabolic rate in healthy infants, under conditions of thermal neutrality and mild cold stress, whilst sleeping in infant sleeping bags, on the PurFlo mattress and a conventional mattress.

Study Design. Each baby was studied twice at each age (once on each mattress, usually on the same day), at 3 weeks, 3 months and 5 months of age. Polygraph records (PSG) were recorded and infant temperatures (core and periperal) and environmental temperatures and humidity were digitally recorded every 60 seconds. Infants were clothed and in infant sleeping bags (total thermal insulation 3.5 tog), in thermal neutral environmental temperatures (19-22 C). Oxygen consumption and Carbon dioxide production were recorded every 60 seconds. After one sleep cycle the room temperature was lowered to 15-16C, and the recording continued until the infant awoke. Sections of recording in Rapid Eye Movement (REM) sleep and in Quiet Sleep (QS) were identified from the PSG, in thermoneutral and cool conditions, and mean values obtained for each measured temperature, and for oxygen consumption and CO2 production. Paired comparisons were made using the Wilcoxon test.

Results: In thermoneutral conditions, in REM sleep, core and peripheral temperatures were no different between mattress types, but in QS, core temperature on the PurFlo mattress was higher at all three ages (p<0.05). In cool conditions, infant core temperature was lower on the conventional mattress than on the PurFlo, in both sleep states, at all three ages (p<0.05). No differences were found in heart rates. In thermoneutral conditions the PurFlo mattress did not significantly affect thermal balance. Under cool conditions the unexpectedly higher core and peripheral temperature on the PurFlo mattress may be a consequence of its more deformable surface leading to more effective application of the sleeping bag around the infants, together with greater effectiveness of peripheral vasconstriction in conserving heat under conditions of uniform heat loss from upper and lower surfaces.

AUTONOMIC NEURAL MECHANISMS OF NONNUTRITIVE-SUCKING-RELATED-TACHYCARDIA

Noriko Saito1, Junichiro Hayano1, Ineko Kato1, Hajime Togar1
1Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Department of Pediatrics, Neonatology and Congenital Disorders, Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Core Laboratory, Japan

Introduction
The use of pacifier is suggested to reduce a risk of sudden infant death Syndrome (SIDS). Nonnutritive sucking (NNS) with pacifier is a common infantile behavior observed as repetitive bursts of continual sucks. Several studies of human newborns reported that heart rates increased during suckling. In the present study, we investigated the underlying neural mechanism and physiological significance of the coordination between the NNS and heart rates.

Methods
In twelve healthy full-term infants, electrocardiogram, respiration, and sucking pressure signals were monitored continuously with a polygraph. The time dependencies between the changes of frequency and amplitude of respiratory sinus arrhythmia (RSA) and respiration were assessed by the methods of power spectral analyses and complex demodulation. Results
The NNS bursts lasted for 9.6±5.0 sec. and repeated with pauses of 9.8±4.0 sec. between the bursts. The frequency of sucking during the bursts was 1.8±0.2 Hz. Heart cycle length measured as R-R intervals gradually decreased during the first 4 sec. of each burst (44±37 ms. at the beginning and 41±37 ms. after 4 sec.) and reached a plateau. The amplitude of respiratory sinus arrhythmia (RSA) of R-R interval, an index of cardiac vagal tone, decreased from 4.5±3.2 ms. to 2.1±2.1 ms. during the first 4 sec. and also reached a plateau. The RSA amplitude during NNS burst showed significant decrease even after adjusting for the effects of respiratory frequency and tidal volume (p<0.01).

Discussion
The NNS occurred as repetitive bursts of continual sucks and each NNS burst lasted for 9.6±5.0 sec. and repeated with pauses of 9.8±4.0 sec. between the bursts. The frequency of sucking during the bursts was 1.8±0.2 Hz. Cardiac cycle length measured as R-R intervals gradually decreased during the first 4 sec. of each burst (44±37 ms. at the beginning and 41±37 ms. after 4 sec.) and reached a plateau. The RSA amplitude during NNS burst showed significant decrease even after adjusting for the effects of respiratory frequency and tidal volume (p<0.01).
Further study is required to see if there are unique risk factors specific to infants dying of SIDS under one month and over six months. Examiners. These reviews over time indicate that public education is still needed particularly in the areas of parental smoking and sleep position.

Background
Vestibulo-mediated cardiovascular control is known to be important in hazardous situations such as hypovolemic or endotoxin shock. Our hypothesis is that hypoxia of any reason may have impaired the vestibulo-mediated cardiovascular control in SIDS victims, making them more vulnerable to a lethal event during a life-threatening situation. We have shown that infants with unventricular heart who suffer from chronic hypoxia have severe dysfunction of the vestibulo-mediated cardiovascular control. Our aim was to see the effect of repetitive hypoxia on cardiovascular control. For this purpose, we studied side motion and tilt tests in preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) who had had intermittent hypoxia during early neonatal period.

Methods
10 BPD and 19 full-term healthy control infants were studied. BPD infants were born at 27 ± 2.4 (23–30) weeks of gestation. The tests were done during a standard polysomnographic recording at the corrected age of 11 ± 4.0 (7-19) and 12 ± 3.3 (8-19) weeks. Blood pressure (BP) was measured using a Finapres or a Finometer with the measuring cuff around the infant’s wrist. Two to 18 side motion and tilt tests were made in slow-wave sleep until successful tests without any evidence of arousal were achieved.

Results
In the side motion tests the control infants showed systematically a biphasic heart rate (HR) and BP responses with an increase which was followed by a decrease and a return to the baseline. In the tilt tests, the response variability was large but on average control infants presented with initial increase in HR and BP followed by a mild sustained decrease in both. On average, the responses of BPD infants did not differ from controls, but BPD infants presented with markedly greater inter-subject variability in both tests (p < 0.005). In side motion tests, half of BPD infants presented a monophasic marked blood pressure decrease which was clearly different to the responses observed in controls (p < 0.005). None of the studied BPD infants had similar reactions to controls in both side motion and tilt tests.

Conclusions
This study indicates that some BPD infants with previous exposure to intermittent hypoxia have altered vestibulo-mediated cardiovascular control. This control defect is likely to have little significance during normal daily living but it may become important in life-threatening situations. We suggest that intermittent hypoxia may cause impairment of vestibulo-mediated cardiovascular control, although the study did not prove any unequivocal reason for the observed dysfunction.

98 (S)
CARDIOVASCULAR CONTROL IN PRETERM INFANTS WITH BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Suvi K Viskari, Sture Andersson, Timo Hyttinen, Turku Kirjavainen
Hospital for Children and Adolescents, Helsinki University Central Hospital, Finland

100 (S)
PARENTS’ RECOGNITION: EFFECTS OF PASSIVE SMOKING TO HEALTH PROBLEMS IN CHILDREN

Masayuki Kaji
Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism, Shizuoka Children’s Hospital, Japan

Introduction
The harmful effects of passive smoking for children’s health have been important issues, especially relationship to SIDS is a serious problem. The aim of the present study was to estimate parents’ understanding and recognition of health problem of their children suffered from passive smoking, using a questionnaire. The understanding and recognition among nurses in our hospital was also estimated.

Subjects and Methods
This study included 225 parents of outpatient children and 123 nurses in our hospital. The questionnaire asked the subjects to knowledge of health problem of passive smoking in children (Q1: SIDS; Q2: Respiratory diseases or Asthma; Q3: Otitis media; Q4: The frequency of hospitalization by illness; Q5: Retardation), and also asked the information source of each question from Q1 to Q5. We allotted the original score to the response of each question to estimate the total level of knowledge. “Yes, I know”, “I have just heard”, and “Never heard”, respectively 2 point, 1 point, and 0 point.

Results
The response rate of positive knowledge, i.e. total of “Yes, I know” and “I have just heard”, were 69.3% for Q1, 91.6% for Q2, 63.0% for Q3, 40.9% for Q4, and 58.7% for Q5 among parents. Correspondingly, the rate was 70.7%, 85.1%, 9.8%, 44.7%, and 43.1% among nurses. The average score of total knowledge (maximum point was 10) was 3.8 among parents and 4.0 among nurses. Information source among parents were newspapers or magazine (39.9%), books (5.6%), television (34.4%), in hospital (17.4%), and others (7.7%).

Discussion
There is no difference between parents of outpatient child and hospital nurses about knowledge of passive smoking and the risk of health problem in children. Although mass media is a common source of information for parents, it is important to promote the recognition among co-medical staffs for further extension of information service from hospital.

99 (S)
SIDS: CHANGES 1987-2004 AND SUGGESTIONS FOR THE FUTURE

Ian Mitchell, Reginald Sauve, Monica Ruff, Lloyd Denmark, Bernadine Naundorf
Institute of Maternal and Child Health, University of Calgary, Canada

The investigation of infant deaths notified to the Medical Examiner in Alberta, Canada has followed a consistent protocol since 1977 with an autopsy, an investigation of the scene, and a review of background history. These are mainly sudden deaths, and files of 1264 infant deaths in two time periods (1987-1991 immediately before the campaign on sleep position; 1996-2004 after the campaign had been established) were reviewed. The years 1992-1995 were excluded as there were rapid changes in parental care-giving practices in this time. 744 of the 1264 deaths met the researchers’ predetermined criteria for SIDS and were included in the study, even if had been established) were reviewed. The years 1992-1995 were excluded as there were rapid changes in parental care-giving practices in this time. 744 of the 1264 deaths met the researchers’ predetermined criteria for SIDS and were included in the study, even if had been established) were reviewed. The years 1992-1995 were excluded as there were rapid changes in parental care-giving practices in this time. 744 of the 1264 deaths met the researchers’ predetermined criteria for SIDS and were included in the study, even if had been established) were reviewed. The years 1992-1995 were excluded as there were rapid changes in parental care-giving practices in this time. 744 of the 1264 deaths met the researchers’ predetermined criteria for SIDS and were included in the study, even if...
REGARDING THE ESTABLISHMENT AND ACTIVITIES OF THE JAPANESE RESEARCH SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CHILDHOOD TOBACCO EXPOSURE

Tsuneo Nakagawa1, M. Kaji, S. Harada

1Department of Pediatrics, Aichi Medical University, 2Chairman of the Association for Prevention of Childhood Tobacco Exposure in Aichi Prefecture, 3Shizuoka Children’s Hospital, 4Division of Clinical Practice Policy, Department of Health Policy, National Research Institute for Child Health and Development, Japan

<Content>

Tobacco is the largest risk factor for SIDS. The number of children smoking is increasing in Japan. In order to rescue children who are unable to quit smoking, prevent them from starting in the first place, as well as protect them from daily second-hand smoke, collaboration and cooperation among the field of medical, education, and government is necessary. With pediatricians who are daily caring children and guardians taking the initiative, together with other professionals throughout Japan, each area will consider what can be done together to protect children from Tobacco.

<Activities>

1. Meetings
First meeting was held on the occasion of the 51st conference of the Japanese Society of Child Health (JISCH). This was organized by participant who have interested in childhood smoke protection, to promote the exchange of information on their activities. The main theme was partnerships in the field of medical, education and government. We explored our responsibility and direction of further activities. The meeting was supported by Japan Pediatric Society (JPS), JISCH, Japan Pediatric Association, and The Japanese Association of School Health (JASH). The second meeting was held on the 50th conference of JPS, and the third on the 51st conference of JASH. It is being held biannually.

Since then, sponsors for related congresses have increased to include Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Technology, The Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, and Japan Medical Association.

2. Adoption of declaration
(a) The specialists of three fields for children, in all make efforts to be a nonsmoker on themselves, and to give support to not smoking.
(b) Encourage all living spaces for children to be non-smoking.
(c) Establish networks for “Outpatient clinics for children’s smoking cessation”

3. Continue forth with the investigation and research of smoking prevention by the committee covering the pediatric related congress, and also with “Investigative Commission of Tobacco-Free” in the Society of Ambulatory and General Pediatrics of Japan.

4. Goals within next few years.
(a) Ban smoking on the site of educational institutions (b) and pediatric facilities throughout Japan.
(c) Establish at least one outpatient clinic for children suffering from Tobacco exposure in each prefecture, and create a network to share and utilize information.

Henceforth, together with the cooperation of various professionals connected to children throughout Japan, we hope to broaden our activities of preventing childhood Tobacco exposure, and report the history of this group and its activities.

PREVENTION OF SIDS AND OTHER PERINATAL COMPLICATIONS BY TABACCO CESSATION IN FEMALE JAPANESE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE STUDENTS—PROJECTIONS FROM A PILOT TRIAL IN NWUC

Tsuneo Nakagawa1, 2, Yuko Takahashi1, N. Hamajima1

1Department of Pediatrics, Aichi Medical University (Aichi Prefecture), 2Chairman of the Association for Prevention of Childhood Tobacco Exposure in Aichi Prefecture, 3National Cooperation Nara Women’s University, 4Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan

The incidence of smoking in pregnant women is increasing. Currently, over 10% of pregnant women smoke in Japan (Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (MHLW), 2000). Perinatal death and other complications are increased by smoking during pregnancy and Tobacco is one of the strongest risk factors of SIDS.

We report a pilot program for eradicating smoking in women students that has been successful at NWUC since 2004. Using data from this program, projections were calculated for reductions of various smoking related perinatal complications that would be expected if all Japanese female university and college students did not smoke.

Methods
The Smoking Cessation Program at NWUC (3,400 students) requires all students to sign a contract in which they promise not to smoke and further that they will leave the university if they smoke. This contract was sent with the application for admission to the university, which also stated the university’s anti-Tobacco policy of 2003. Only non-smoking students have entered in since 2004.

Calculations
a. Relative risk of perinatal death due to smoking was assumed to be 1.5, according to data in ‘Smoking and Health’ (published by Ministry of Health and Welfare).

b. Smoking rate in female students was assumed to be 20% according to The Investigation of Smoking Rates in Japan (JT International) and ‘the National Nutritional Survey’ (MHLW).

c. Total fertility rate of 1.33 and perinatal death rate of 5.5 (in 2001) were used.


Results
1. A projected decrease of 2.0 - 2.26 perinatal deaths was calculated at NWUC as a result of complete smoking cessation.

2. If similar cessation of smoking could be achieved in female students throughout Japan, a decrease of 870 - 889.5 perinatal deaths would be expected.

3. A decrease in other perinatal complications will also be reported.

4. Preventive effect of smoking cessation on SIDS will also be reported.

Conclusions
1. Significant numbers of perinatal, neonatal and infant death and complications could be prevented if all the universities and colleges which have women students in Japan used methods similar to those of NWUC.

2. Aggressive support and attention to young women, especially smokers, should be a goal of this society.

Acknowledgement
We are grateful to the staff at NWUC for their support and efforts to make quitting Tobacco possible for every student and worker.

JUNIOR’S QUIT SMOKING MARATHON

Yuko Takahashi1, Hideshi Miura2

1Nara Women’s University, 2Quit Smoking Marathon, Japan

Anti-smoking education which is important to prevent SIDS has to initiate from childhood. We conducted a survey on emotional attitude against smoking between children and their parents. [Subjects and Method]: Questionnaires on smoking were sent to 104 children and 89 their parents from one public primary school and one junior high school who had agreed to participate to the survey. [Result and Conclusion]: 86% of parents and 100% of children agreed that they will leave the university if they smoke. This contract was sent with the application for admission to the university, which also stated the university’s anti-Tobacco policy of 2003. Only non-smoking students have entered in since 2004.

<Activities>

(b) Encourage all living spaces for children to be non-smoking.

(c) Establish networks for “Outpatient clinics for children’s smoking cessation”

3. Continue forth with the investigation and research of smoking prevention by the committee covering the pediatric related congress, and also with “Investigative Commission of Tobacco-Free” in the Society of Ambulatory and General Pediatrics of Japan.

4. Goals within next few years.

(a) Ban smoking on the site of educational institutions (b) and pediatric facilities throughout Japan.

4. Establish at least one outpatient clinic for children suffering from Tobacco exposure in each prefecture, and create a network to share and utilize information.

Henceforth, together with the cooperation of various professionals connected to children throughout Japan, we hope to broaden our activities of preventing childhood Tobacco exposure, and report the history of this group and its activities.

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESPONSE AGAINST SMOKING AMONG JAPANESE STUDENTS

Yuko Takahashi1, Nakai Kumiko1, Yuka Takeda1, Minoru Nakamichi1, Akiko Higashiyama2, Toshitaka Nakahara3

1Nara Women’s University, 2Kansai Welfare University, 3Kyoto University, Japan

It is well documented that Tobacco smoking is the risk factor of SIDS. In spite of campaign to discourage smoking, there still exists the social acceptance of smoking. We investigated psychological response against smoking among University students. [Subjects and Method]: Questionnaires on smoking were sent to 104 children and 89 their parents from one public primary school and one junior high school who had agreed to participate to the survey. [Result and Conclusion]: 86% of parents and 100% of students agreed that they will leave the university if they smoke. This contract was sent with the application for admission to the university, which also stated the university’s anti-Tobacco policy of 2003. Only non-smoking students have entered in since 2004.

<Activities>

(b) Encourage all living spaces for children to be non-smoking.

(c) Establish networks for “Outpatient clinics for children’s smoking cessation”

3. Continue forth with the investigation and research of smoking prevention by the committee covering the pediatric related congress, and also with “Investigative Commission of Tobacco-Free” in the Society of Ambulatory and General Pediatrics of Japan.

4. Goals within next few years.

(a) Ban smoking on the site of educational institutions (b) and pediatric facilities throughout Japan.

4. Establish at least one outpatient clinic for children suffering from Tobacco exposure in each prefecture, and create a network to share and utilize information.

Henceforth, together with the cooperation of various professionals connected to children throughout Japan, we hope to broaden our activities of preventing childhood Tobacco exposure, and report the history of this group and its activities.
It is important to promote anti-smoking campaign among young generation to prevent SIDS. Support system to promote anti-smoking by mobile phone to junior-high and high school students named as anti-smoking junior marathon was initiated in 2004 with the assistance of similar program for the adult which was initiated NPO group in 1997. [Subjects and Method] Information and advices on ill-effects of smoking and how to quit smoking were released on bulletin board and mailed by internet mode of mobile phone to junior-high and high school students who were enrolled into the program. After 6 month of enrolling, effect of the program was investigated by analyzing the data of quitting tobacco smoke and its duration. [Result and Comment] 14732 boys, 15 girls were enrolled. Ages were from 12 to 18 years old (mean 15). 38 were followed for 6 month and 34 had quit smoking within one month and 20 had continued to quit smoking over one month. Since mobile phone is popular among youngsters, this method will be useful to promote anti-smoking campaign.

**SIDS RISK FACTORS IN LOW BIRTHWEIGHT INFANTS - IS TARGETED INTERVENTION SUCCESSFUL?**

Maria M Timischl, Ulrike Pupp Peglow, Ursula Kiechl-Kohlendorfer
Department of Neonatology, Neuropediatrics and Metabolic diseases, University Innsbruck, Austria

Objective: SIDS risk factors and low birth weight in combination generate a high SIDS risk. Therefore a detailed personal information on SIDS risk factors was given to parents of all low birthweight infants before hospital discharge. This intervention was performed on top of the usual SIDS risk reduction campaign in the survey area (brochures). The current study investigates the frequency of SIDS risk factors in infants of low birthweight.

Methods: A prospective cohort study carried out in Tyrol, Austria, enrolled all live-born infants. Data on pregnancy, delivery, sociodemographic characteristics, child care practices and infant's behaviour were collected with a standardised questionnaire (n= 25,650; participation rate 71.6%; study period 2000-2004). Frequency of SIDS risk factors in infants of low (less than 2500 g) and adequate (more than 2500g) birth weight were compared using a chi-squared test.

Results: The most common sleeping position was supine both for low and adequate birthweight infants. Only 1.4% of low birthweight infants were placed prone as opposed to 2.7% of adequate birthweight infants (p<0.01). In both groups one third of all infants preferentially sleep in the side position. There are significant differences between low and normal birthweight infants with regard to lack of initial breastfeeding (16.6% vs. 10.9%; p<0.01) and smoking in pregnancy (23.2 yrs. 16.9%; p<0.01). The overall SIDS rate during the study period was low at 0.3/1000 live births, one out of thirteen babies dying from SIDS was of low birthweight.

Conclusions. This very low frequency of prone sleeping position in low birthweight infants indicates success of the intervention campaign. On the other hand, low birth weight showed an expected association with smoking in pregnancy and lack of breastfeeding.
VERY-LONG-CHAIN-ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY: REPORT OF A CASE

Luca Novelli1, Maria Alice Donati1, Elissabetta Pasquini1, Camilla Comin3, Raffaella Santi3, Niccolo’ Nasi1, Raffaele Piumelli1

1Anatomia Patologica, Azienda Ospedaliero-Universitaria Meyer di Firenze, Italy, 2Sezione Malattie Metaboliche e Muscolari Ereditarie Azienda Ospedaliero-Universitaria Meyer di Firenze, 3Dipartimento di Patologia Umana ed Oncologia Universitaria degli Studi di Firenze, Centro Regionale SIDS, Azienda Ospedaliero-Universitaria Meyer di Firenze

Introduction

Many studies indicate that fatty acid oxidation disorders are a possible cause of sudden unexpected deaths in infancy (SUDI). Very long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (VLCAD) catalyzes the first step in the b-oxidation spiral of very-long-chain fatty acids. We describe a case of a newborn girl that after 26 hours of life presented with hypoglycemia (8 mg/dl), hypothermia and moderate metabolic acidosis. Improvement of the clinical parameters was observed after the administration of glucose 15%, bicarbonate and antibiotics but hypotonia was persistent and haematic tests demonstrated an increase of creatinin in (CK). After 51 hours of life the gliocaemia decreased and after cardio-respiratory arrest the patient died. The autopsy examination revealed degeneration of tubal renal cells, lung congestion and moderate desquamative pneumonia, vacuolated myocytes with lace-like appearance, and most important, a diffuse haepatic degeneration with macro and medium vascular steatosis. These findings together with the clinical history were consistent with the metabolic origin of the disease. A tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS), in collagen fibrils was done which showed a VLCAD deficiency (VLCADD). Discussion

VLCADD is an heterogeneous disease which particularly involves highly oxidative organs. Three phenotypes are known: a) severe, early-onset presentation with cardiomyopathy and hepatopathy; an hepatic phenotype, that usually manifests in infancy with recurrent hypotetic hypoglycaemia; and a milder, later-onset, myopathic form, with episodic muscle weakness, myalgia, and myoglobinuria. There is strong scientific support for MS/MS-based newborn screening for fatty acid oxidation (FAO) disorders. Recent data from the New England Screening Program and German New born Screening revealed a VLCADD incidence of 1 in 42,500 to 1 in 125,000 births. These values indicate a much higher incidence of VLCADD than that previously reported.

In conclusion this case highlights the importance of a tight collaboration between clinicians, pathologists, paediatricians and laboratory physicians in order to achieve a correct diagnosis of rare diseases thus reducing the impact of cases erroneously classified as of genuine SIDS.

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION OF SUSPENDED INFANT DEATHS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND

Ling Li1, Xiang Zhang1, Carolyn Fowler2, Ron Zickle1, David Fowler1

1Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, State of Maryland, Department of Pediatrics, University of Maryland U.S.A, 2Department of Pediatrics, University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, School of Public Health, U.S.A

The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (OCME) has witnessed a significant decline in the deaths of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) in the State of Maryland since 1994. As the SIDS rate in Maryland dropped sharply from 1.19 per 1000 live births in 1990 to only 0.27 per 1000 live births in 2003, the occurrence of related diagnosis, such as “undetermined” cases has increased considerably. We present an investigation of 104 infant victims who died suddenly and unexpectedly in the state of Maryland in 2003. Of the 104 infants, only 30 cases were determined to be SIDS, 30 deaths were due to natural diseases, 14 were accidents, and 5 were homicides. The manner of death could not be determined after a thorough scene investigation, review of history and a complete postmortem examination in 34 cases, in which the cause of death was listed as Sudden Unexplained Death in Infancy (SUDI).The percentage of “undetermined” cases ranged from 2.1% (n=2) in 1990 to 32% in 2003.The most common “undetermined” cases in 2003 were co-sleeping infants because the possibility of asphyxia due to overlay could not be ruled out.

The study showed that only 24 (23%) infants were sleeping alone in a crib or bassinet and 46 (44%) were sleeping in bed with another person or persons (co-sleeping) at the time when they were found unresponsive. Co-sleeping contributed to 10 infants dying of asphyxia due to overlay by an adult or older sibling. Asphyxia due to overlay could not be completely excluded in an additional 28 infants while co-sleeping. Majority of co-sleeping infants were less than 4-month-old and more than 50% co-sleeping infants shared a bed with 2-3 persons. The crib availability was also documented in all of the co-sleeping cases. Twenty-eight (60.9%) co-sleeping infants had a crib at home and 9 out the 10 asphyxia victims had an available crib at the time of the incident.

ACTIVE CASPASE-3 AND TUNEL IN THE SIDS BRAINSTEM MEDULLA

Rita Machaalani1, Karen Waters1

1University of Sydney, 2Children’s Hospital at Westmead, Australian

Increased neuronal cell death labelled with TUNEL has been reported in the brainstem medulla of SIDS infants when compared to non-SIDS infants. (1). However, the precise nature of this cell death has not yet been determined, i.e., whether it is apoptotic, necrotic or other, Aims: 1- To replicate and refine the finding of increased TUNEL in a larger infant dataset, and 2- to evaluate the contribution of apoptotic cell death using a second marker (active caspase-3). Methods: A total of 135 infant cases were studied (96 SIDS vs 39 non-SIDS). Human S-I infant brainstem tissue was subjected to immunohistochemical staining for TUNEL & active caspase-3. The tissue had been collected and fixed at the time of post-mortem and our study was undertaken on tissue remaining after the completion of an autopsy by the Department of Forensic Medicine, Glebe, NSW. Staining was quantified in neurons of the brainstem medulla and cuneate nuclei, because these two nuclei had the greatest amount of cell death in previous studies (1). Results: As differences in the staining pattern were attributable to differences in the brain fixation protocol (fixed in 1% neutral buffered formalin alone (NBF), or in NBF plus acetic acid (FAA)), infant cases were separated by fixation: 1) NBF = 68 SIDS vs 26 non-SIDS, & 2) FAA = 28 SIDS vs 13 non-SIDS. Comparing SIDS to non-SIDS within these groups, SIDS infants had increased TUNEL (p=0.02) and increased caspase-3 (p=0.04) but only in the FAA dataset. Conclusion: Differences in TUNEL and caspase-3 staining suggest that a proportion of cell death in the brainstem of SIDS infants is attributable to apoptosis. The increase in TUNEL staining was greater than for caspase-3 suggesting that other forms of cell death are also present. Tissue fixation methods were also found to influence study outcomes. (1) Waters et al., 1999. Pediatric Res 45:166-72.

SEROTONIN RECEPTOR 1A PROTEIN CHANGES IN THE SIDS BRAINSTEM AND IN PIGLET MODELS

Meichien Say1, Karen A Waters1,2, Rita Machaalani1,2

1University of Sydney, 2Children’s Hospital at Westmead, Australia

Changes in the serotonin receptor system have been identified in the SIDS brainstem and include decreased receptor binding (1), decreased immunoreactivity (2) and significant associations between SIDS & 5-HT genotype distribution (3). However, at the protein level, changes with clinical risk factors have not been made.

Aims: 1- Compare 5-HT1A receptor protein expression in the brainstem medulla of SIDS and non-SIDS infants and to determine whether these changes are associated with the sleep position or cigarette smoke exposure. 2- Determine the effects of postnatal exposures to intermittent hypercapnic-hypoxia (IHH) and nicotine on 5-HT1A receptor protein expression in piglets. Methods: 96 infant cases (SIDS-68, non-SIDS-27) were studied. Paraffin-embedded brainstem tissue remaining after the initial post-mortem was collected from both the open and closed medulla levels, and levels of 5-HT1A protein. Brainstem tissue was collected from the closed medulla of piglets: Saline controls (n=14), nicotine (n=14), IHH (n=10) and nicotine-IHH (n=14). Eight nuclei were examined and quantified in the infant dataset and 4 nuclei in the piglets. Results: SIDS infants had reduced 5-HT1A expression in the ION (p=0.04) compared to non-SIDS at the closed medulla level and reduced levels in 5 of 7 nuclei at the open medulla level (p=0.05 for all). Amongst SIDS infants, the prone sleeping position was associated with decreased expression in the closed medulla of the ION (p=0.01) & AN (p=0.001). No association was found for infants with a history of cigarette smoke exposure. However, only a small number of infant cases (n=9) were not smoke exposed compared to those that were (n=46). For the piglets, 5-HT1A expression was significantly reduced in all exposure groups compared to controls, affecting 3 of the 4 brainstem nuclei studied, with equivalent reductions in all 3 exposure groups. Conclusion: We have confirmed that SIDS infants have decreased 5-HT1A expression in the brainstem medulla, and that for certain nuclei of the medulla (ION & AN), this decrease was associated with prone sleeping. This finding was mimicked in our piglet model of IHH suggesting that hypercapnic-hypoxia, induced by prone sleeping, may cause the decreased 5-HT1A expression. In our piglet model, nicotine exposure was associated with decreased 5-HT1A expression, but in this dataset of infants, cigarette smoke exposure was not associated with the changes. References: 1)Paraphrig et al.,J.Neurophys Exp Neurow 2000 59(5), 377-384 2)Ozakzo and Okado, Neuropediatrics 2002 33(3):142-9 3)Wiese-Mayer et al.,Am J Med Genetics 2003 117A(3): 268-74
A MULTIAGENCY PROTOCOL FOR MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH IN INFANCY: YIELD IN A REFERENCE REGIONAL CENTRE

Anne-France Bongrand1, Caroline Rouleau2
1Paediatric Pathology Centre of Montpellier, 2Department of Pathology of Montpellier, France

Background: In 1993, the Royal Colleges of Pathologists and of Paediatrics in the United-Kingdom, recommended introducing a multi-agency protocol for the management and investigation of sudden and unexpected death in infancy.

In France, a lot of paediatric pathology centres for SUDI follow these guidelines, but they are not enforced the same way everywhere.

Aims: To evaluate the quality of investigations which are performed following the sudden unexpected death of an infant in a regional paediatric pathology centre.

To assess also if the support for these guidelines result in a better diagnosis of cause of death (SIDS or not, child abuse ...).

Methods: Post-mortem investigations from 2002-2004 in a regional paediatric pathology centre in the South of France (Montpellier) were evaluated.

An interview to get information about the enforcement of the protocol from the professionals in the 8 relevant disciplines was used.

Results: 44 cases were registered during this period.

Adequate records for analysis were available on all.

The baby was transported to the paediatric centre in 38 cases (86%), 4 babies (9%) were buried without investigations.

Home visits were done in only 8 cases (18%).

Pathology samples were taken in 40 cases (90%), skeletal survey and microbiology were done in 40 cases also; frozen sections of organs were kept in 34 cases (77%).

A post-mortem examination was performed by a paediatric pathologist in all but 2 cases, when the baby was transported.

Interagency strategy discussion was done in all cases.

Diagnosis of SIDS or SUDI was made in 20 cases (45%); another diagnosis was attributed to a specific natural cause in 15 cases (34%); 4 cases to child abuse (9%) and 6 (14%) to neglect or unintentional or unascertained death.

Conclusion: The implementation of a multiagency protocol for managing SUDI in a paediatric regional centre was good.

Some aims are achieved (post-mortem examination by paediatric pathologists, supplementary standardised medical examination, interagency discussion)

However, some babies were not referred to a paediatric centre and their data were lost.

There was, also, a lack in home visits, because this practice is not recommended in current French guidelines.

In its findings, this study shows that diagnosis of SIDS can be made if the guidelines are followed accurately, allowing other causes to be ruled out.

It is absolutely necessary to follow the guidelines for death scene investigation to determine the cause and the risk factors for SUDI in the baby’s environment.

PATHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION IN THE TOKEN STUDY

Mechthild Vennemann1 2, Lisa Wingenfeld, Thomas Bajanowski
1University of Muenster, Institute of Legal Medicine, 2University of Essen, Institute of Legal Medicine, Germany

The objectives of the TOKEN study are to identify unknown risk factors (e.g. certain lifestyle factors, problems during pregnancy or birth, medical conditions, or medical or drug treatment including vaccinations).

24 out of 30 institutes of legal medicine in Germany are participating in the study. A standard protocol (SAP) to examine the cases was agreed upon. The SAP and the additional investigations will be presented. Theses investigations aim to exclude any natural death and to detect possible unknown patho-mechanism. The additional investigations include neuropathology, immune-histopathology, bacteriology, virology and predisposing genetic factors.

Once all the information is gathered interdisciplinary case conferences will determine the cause of death.

LATE-PRESENTING CONGENITAL DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA: REPORT OF ONE CASE OF UNEXPECTED SUDDEN DEATH

Caroline Rouleau1, Anne France Bongrand1, Jean Charles Picaud1, Pierre Baldet1
1Department of Anatomie Pathologique, Hospital Lapeyronie, France, 2Centre de Pathologie Pediatrique, Hospital Arnaud de Villeneuve, Montpellier, France, 3Department of Anatomie Pathologique, Hospital Lapeyronie, Montpellier, France

An unexpected sudden death due to a late-presenting congenital diaphragmatic hernia (DH) is reported in a 3-month-old female child.

The antenatal ultrasound scans detected no malformation. The full-term normal delivery child had a recent history of vomiting associated with a slight weight loss.

Methods: Complete post-mortem studies including skeletal x-rays, brain ultrasonography and extensive pathological examination were conducted 24 hours post-mortem.

Results. The chest radiograph indicated a right displacement of the mediastium and showed the presence of an air-filled bowel in the left hemithorax. External examination revealed a normal-looking child with neither crano-facial dysmorphism nor limbs anomalies. Internal examination found 80 cm of dark red volvused small bowel, herniated in the left hemithorax.

The conclusion attempted. DH is an unrequent congenital malformation which is generally detected in the early pregnancy on ultrasound scans. Late-presenting forms of DH in the late pregnancy or in the neonatal period are less common and may not be diagnosed until clinical complications occur.

PLACENTAL INFLAMMATION IN PERINATAL MORTALITY

Jan Jaap Erwich1, Marielle JTL Hageman1, Sanne J gordijn1, Fleurisca J Korteweg1, Joke Ravise2, Jozien P Holm1, Albertus Timmer1
1Dept Obstetrics, University Medical Centre Groningen, Dept Pathology, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands

Objective: To describe the main clusters of causes of perinatal death with inflammatory responses in the placenta and to assess the association of placental inflammation with or without infection in cases of stillbirth or perinatal death.

Methods: A retrospective study was conducted in 367 cases of perinatal death. All cases had been classified according to the TULIP classification. Histological examination according to Redline(1) of the placenta was performed to identify an inflammatory response. Fetal autopsies or bacterial cultures were performed to identify fetal inflammatory responses or invasive micro organisms.

Results: Inflammatory parameters in the placenta were seen in 40.6% of all cases (n=149). In the category -prematurity- (n=89), 74.2% (n=68) showed signs of inflammation. In the category -infection- every placenta showed signs of inflammation. However, in the other categories 77 out of 273 (28%) showed placental inflammation. A fetal inflammatory response was observed in 40.9% of all cases.

Bacterial cultures had been performed in only 9.3% of all cases (n=34), of which eight were positive and two of these cases showed no inflammation in the placenta. Of the mothers who had two or more clinical signs of infection 95.2% showed positive placental inflammatory parameters. Inflammation was found in 39.5% of the cases of intra uteral death, who died more than 48 hours before delivery, in comparison to 56.8% of the cases who died within one day after birth.

Conclusion: Clusters of causes of death with inflammatory responses were found. Placental inflammation was present in 40.6% of all cases. As expected, placental inflammatory responses most often occurred in the categories -infection- and -prematurity-. However, placental inflammation was present in 28% of non-infectious related causes, thereby reducing the sensitivity of this finding. Finally, the relation between inflammation and infection remains difficult to define due to the missing bacterial cultures.

VALUABLE TESTS AFTER INTRA UTERINE FETAL DEATH

Fleurisca J Korteweg¹, Jan Jaap Erwich¹, Albertus Timmer³, Jan van der Meer¹, Jozien P Holm¹
¹Dept. of Obstetrics, University Medical Centre Groningen, ²Dept. of Pathology, University Medical Centre Groningen, ³Dept. of Thromboembolism and Haemostasis, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands

Background. Intra uterine fetal death numbers have not declined during the last decade in contrast to other perinatal mortality groups. In 20-50% of cases the cause of death remains unknown. No national or international evidence-based guidelines for use of diagnostic tests after IUFD in order to find the cause of death exist. Therefore we initiated a nationwide study.

Aim. Primary aim of our study is to define relevant diagnostic tests in order to determine the cause of intra uterine fetal death and the implementation of these relevant tests in a national guideline. Secondary aims are to increase the IUFD cases with a known cause of death, decline in the amount of tests performed after IUFD by using structural diagnostic flowcharts; assessing the value of thromboprophylactic tests after IUFD and to form the basis for development of new preventive strategies to decrease the risk of IUFD

Inclusion. Singleton pregnancies > 20 weeks of gestation for which the diagnosis of IUFD is determined before labour

Methods. We initiated an observational multicenter cohort study. During a four year period data will prospectively be collected from 54 participating centres in the Netherlands. For each included case, information will be collected about medical history and current pregnancy. We will develop a diagnostic protocol consisting of maternal and fetal blood examination, maternal and paternal thromboprophylactic tests, microbiological, chromosomal and pathological investigation will be performed. Each included IUFD will be revised and classified by a multi disciplinary panel for cause of death, mechanism of death and origin of mechanism using the Tulip classification. The relevance of tests performed will be determined.

Results. We have included 110 cases of IUFD during the last three years, our aim is to include 1000 cases.

POSTMORTEM FIBROBLAST CULTURE AFTER PERINATAL DEATH

Fleurisca J Korteweg¹, Katelijne Bouman¹, Albertus Timmer³, Jan Jaap Erwich¹, Rolf H Sijmons¹, Imanda ME Alons³, Jozien P Holm¹, Klasien BJ Gerssen³
¹Dept. of Obstetrics, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands, ²Dept. of Genetics, University Medical Centre Groningen, ³Dept. of Pathology, University Medical Centre Groningen, The Netherlands

Aim. Perinatal death because of chromosomal abnormalities is estimated in about 10% of cases. In order to karyotype the fetus, postmortem fibroblast culture after perinatal death is needed. The aim of this study was to determine which factors influence successful growth of a culture.

Methods. During a 5 year retrospective study we obtained 389 different tissue samples for fibroblast culture after perinatal death. In 91 cases we also sampled amniotic fluid prenatally. We analyzed the different types of tissue, time between birth of the fetus and start of growth of the culture and degree of maceration. After sampling, all tissues were transported in sterile saline/physiological fluid or culture medium. A second prospective experiment was done with umbilical cord derived from healthy newborn babies. These cords were stored at room temperature or in the refrigerator and in the next 20 days, samples of these fetal cords were put in culture daily.

Results. Culture of amniotic fluid was successful in 88 cases (97%), whereas fibroblast cultures in 145 (37%) cases. Success rate for pericardium cultures was 44% (71/161), cartilage 42% (54/129) and umbilical cord 33% (85/261). Few skin, fascia lata and placenta cultures were available, success rates were 26% (10/37), 19% (8/32) and 56% (10/17) respectively. Culture was more successful for tissues that arrived at the laboratory within 2 days after birth, than for tissue that arrived later.

In the prospective experiment, tissue stored in the refrigerator was more likely to be cultured successfully than tissue stored at room temperature. We observed that tissue stored in the refrigerator could be cultured up to 14 days storage time and at room temperature up to 2 days storage time.

Conclusions. In cases of intra uterine death, amniotic fluid should be obtained in order to increase the possibility of karyotyping. Pericardium, cartilage and umbilical cord are the tissues of preference for fibroblast culture postnatal. Tissue should be stored below room temperature in a refrigerator and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible in order to obtain a successful culture.
In this paper we examine the association between prior cesarean delivery and risk of stillbirth in a subsequent pregnancy. The Missouri service for the diagnosis and management of the causes of fetal anomalies, fetal death in utero and stillbirth. Although a causative Hunter Genetics and the Maternal-Fetal Medicine Unit at John Hunter Hospital work in close association to provide a comprehensive service for the diagnosis and management of the causes of fetal anomalies, fetal death in utero and stillbirth. A causative materntally-linked cohort dataset containing births from 1978 through 1997 was used. We identified a cohort of women that delivered a live birth by cesarean delivery and a comparison cohort of women that delivered a live birth vaginally in their first pregnancy. We then compared the risks of stillbirth in the second pregnancy between the two groups. We analyzed 396,441 women with information on first and second pregnancies comprising 71,950 (18.1%) in the cesarean arm, and 324,491 (91.9%) in the vaginal birth arm. Rates of stillbirth among women with and without history of cesarean delivery were 4.4 and 1.0 per 1,000 births, respectively (P<0.02). The adjusted estimates also showed no difference in risk for stillbirth between the two groups (OR 1.1, 95% CI 0.9-1.3). Among whites, the stillbirth rates in women with and without history of cesarean delivery were 3.7 and 3.6 per 1,000 births, respectively (OR 1.0, 95% CI 0.9-1.3). Among blacks, both the absolute and the adjusted relative risk for stillbirth were elevated in mothers with history of cesarean delivery (stillbirth rate 9.3 versus 6.8 per 1,000 births; OR 1.4, 95% CI 1.1-1.7).

Overall, our analysis did not detect an association between previous cesarean history and subsequent stillbirth. However, cesarean delivery may increase the risk for subsequent stillbirth among black mothers, a group with the highest cesarean delivery rate in the country.

122 (ST)
FACTOR V GENE POLYMORPHISMS AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO TUNISIAN WOMEN WITH RECURRENT IDIOPATHIC PREGNANCY LOSS

Touhami Mahjoub1, Walid Zammiti1, Nabil Miraoui1, Amamou Soumaya Haddad1, Mariam Dendana1
1Faculté de Pharmacie, Tunisia, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Monastir

Background: Inherited thrombophilia has been shown to be linked with fetal loss. We investigated the association between thrombo- sis-related polymorphisms in the factor V (FV) gene (Leiden, Cambridge, Hong Kong; HR2 haplotype) and idiopathic recurrent pregnancy loss (RPL) in Tunisian women.

Patients and Methods: A total of 355 women with RPL and 200 control women was studied, corresponding to 1332 pregnancy losses and 1400 successful pregnancies. FV gene polymorphisms were analyzed by RFLP-PCR using Msp I for FV Leiden (8), Rsa I for FV Cambridge (15), and Hpa II for FV Hong Kong (14).

Results: FV Leiden was observed in 19.4% of patients and 5.5% of controls. The prevalence of the FV HR2 haplotype was similar in patients and controls, but with 7 homozogous patients for 1 control. FV Cambridge and Hong Kong were absent from both patients and controls. The frequency of factor V Leiden positive pregnancies ending in pregnancy loss was null before 7 weeks of gestation, then sharply increased till to a plateau. After categorization of pregnancy losses (before 8 weeks of gestation: weeks 8 and 9; weeks 10 to 12; from the 13th week), heterozygous and homozogous factor V Leiden polymorphisms, and homozogous FV HR2 haplotype, were associated with significant and independent risks of pregnancy loss during weeks 8 and 9, which increased during weeks 10 to 12, then culminated from the 13th week.

Conclusions: In Tunisian women with disipathic RPL, factor V Leiden polymorphism and homozogous FV HR2 haplotype are not a risk factor for very early pregnancy loss, before 8 weeks of gestation, but are thereafter associated with significant clinical risks, which gradually increase from the 8th week.

123 (ST)
ANTI-BETA2-GLYCOPROTEIN I AND ANTI-ANNEXIN V AUTOANTIBODIES AND IDIOPATHIC RECURRENT ABORTION

Touhami Mahjoub1, Walid Zammiti1, Nabil Miraoui1, Mariam Dendana1, Haddad soumya Ammamou1
1Faculté de Pharmacie, Tunisia, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Monastir

Background: Whereas anti-phospholipid antibodies (aPL) were associated with thrombotic events and recurrent spontaneous abortion (RSA), the contribution of anti-Beta2-glycoprotein I (aB2GPI) and anti-annexin V antibodies as risk factors for RSA remain poorly understood.

Patients and Methods: We investigated anti-aB2GPI and anti-annexin V IgM and IgG antibodies as potential risk factors for RSA in 200 women with ≥3 consecutive idiopathic RSA, and 200 age-matched healthy parous women.

Results: While anti-aB2GPI IgG (p = 0.146) and IgM (p = 0.72) were comparable between patients and controls, elevated anti-annexin V IgG (p = 0.006), but not IgM (p = 0.084), was more pronounced in patients. Higher frequencies of elevated IgG-only (p = 0.005), but not IgM-only (p = 1.000; OR = 0.66) anti-annexin V antibodies were noted among patients. Multinomial regression analysis showed that body-mass index (over-weight and obesity; p = 0.008), education status (p = 0.001), and anti-annexin V IgG (p = 0.723) were associated with early abortion, while anti-aB2GPI IgG (p = 0.035) and anti-annexin V IgG (p = 0.004) were associated with late RSA. For combined early-late RSA, the only variable selected was education status (p < 0.001), and neither anti-annexin V nor anti-aB2GPI IgM and IgG were associated with early-late RSA.

Conclusions: Accordingly, anti-annexin V and anti-aB2GPI should be regarded as independent risk markers of RSA.

124 (ST)
CESARIAN DELIVERIES AND THE RISKS OF SUBSEQUENT STILLBIRTH: BLACK-WHITE DISPARITIES

Amina P Allo1, Hamisu M Salihu1,4
1Council on African American Affairs, 2University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

In this paper we examine the association between prior cesarean delivery and risk of stillbirth in a subsequent pregnancy. The Missouri Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDSS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

125 (ST)
VIOLENT FETAL MOVEMENTS IN ANTEPARTUM STILLBIRTHS BY ACUTE ASPHYXIA - 31 CASE REPORTS FROM MOMSTUDY

Frederik Froen1,2, Kari Braaten1, Joanne Cacciarelli1, Jason Collins3, Ruth C Fretts3
1Norwegian Institute of Public Health, Oslo, Norway, 2Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Harvard Medical School, MA, 3Arizona State University, College of Human Services, AZ

Reduced fetal movements (FM) preceding stillbirth is a well known phenomenon. In forums for parents affected by stillbirth, anecdotes of excessive FM before death occasionally surface, which might suggest that pregnant women should be warned against this as well. This may take focus away from awareness towards reduced FM. We have found no published case reports. Between February 8, 2004 and June 18, 2005, 37 associations recruited women who had experienced a stillbirth to an internet-based questionnaire at www.momstudy.com. A subset of 308 women self-reported ante partum singleton third trimester stillbirths. Participants were asked “What was your first reason to believe that something was wrong or that the baby was dying/died?” Response options were related to reduced or absent FM and other symptoms or situations, but except free text for “Other”, none related to increased FM.

In the subset, 1582 (97.6%) responded to the question, and among these, 31 (2.0%) spontaneously described excessive FM. All described this phenomenon with terms as “violent,” “frantic,” “extremely strong” FM, or equivalent indicators of a limited period of very unusual activity. Only two indicated significant time with (reduced) FM after the event, while the rest described absence of FM follow- ing the event. In 62.5% the event happened during nighttime (8 p.m.-8 a.m.), while 25.0% recalled a daytime event. Only in one case (3.3%) the stillbirth was significantly IUGR, compared to 24.9% among other deaths in the subset. All causes of death were consistent with an acute death: 51.6% cord accidents, torsions, thrombosis, etc., 45.2% unexplained (60% despite autopsy and placental exami- nation), 3.3% placental abruption, 56.7% were term stillbirths. These reports may describe a defensive reflex to sudden asphyxia, with the developmental purpose of untagling any restricted blood flow, as is seen in animal models. At least 2% of ante partum stillbirths may present this way, the underreporting being unknown. The causes of death, the lack of IUGR, the general brevity of the event, and the following absence of FM does support that this almost exclusively occurs in acute asphyxia rapidly followed by death.

Given the probability of an extremely short window of opportunity of rescue from the onset of symptoms to death, possibly only minutes from onset to severe brain injury, specifically warning against excessive FM may be counterproductive. There is no information on how often this occurs in normal pregnancies. The main awareness should continue to be on reduced FM.

126 (ST)
REVIEW OF LATE FETAL LOSS IN THE HUNTER REGION OF NEW SOUTH WALES AUSTRALIA

Fiona McKenzie1,2, Tracy Dudding3, Matthew Edwards4,5, Warwick Giles1,6, Anna Hackett1,4
1Hunter Genetics, Hunter New England Area Health Service, 2University of Newcastle, 3Maternal-Fetal Medicine Unit, John Hunter Hospital, Newcastle, Australia

Hunter Genetics and the Maternal-Fetal Medicine Unit at John Hunter Hospital work in close association to provide a comprehensive service for the diagnosis and management of the causes of fetal anomalies, fetal death in utero and stillbirth. Although a causative
CASE STUDY: HOW A FAMILY SPENDS TIME FROM IUFD NOTIFICATION TO STILLBIRTH

Akemi Yamazaki, Naoko Mitamura

In this case study, we selected two families as subjects for IUFD intrauterine fetal demise, and analyzed how they had spent time between IUFD notification and the following two to three days on that weekend, and planned childbirth of their stillborn babies. The purpose was to examine what the families could do and how it had helped them. We visited the subject families, interviewed them for data. The interviews were conducted at least one year after the loss of the child. This is the secondary analysis from part of the study. Human subject approval was obtained from the committee on human research at the The Institute of Population Research/WHO Collaborating Center on Reproductive Health, Peking University, China.

In the field of obstetrics, it is better if the family does something for the fetus when faced with IUFD. Even for a brief period of time, such as in an emergency, they can ask questions and make requests in a less passive manner to the medical personnel. This can also help ease their grief and help them grow as a family from the time of the IUFD notification to the next childbirth.

In the field of obstetrics, it is better if the family does something for the fetus when faced with IUFD. Even for a brief period of time, such as in an emergency, they can ask questions and make requests in a less passive manner to the medical personnel. This can also help ease their grief and help them grow as a family from the time of the IUFD notification to the next childbirth.

In the field of obstetrics, it is better if the family does something for the fetus when faced with IUFD. Even for a brief period of time, such as in an emergency, they can ask questions and make requests in a less passive manner to the medical personnel. This can also help ease their grief and help them grow as a family from the time of the IUFD notification to the next childbirth.

CASE STUDY: FEELINGS THAT PARENTS WHO EXPERIENCE STILLBIRTH CANNOT SHARE

Akemi Yamazaki, Naoko Mitamura

The purpose of the study was to explore the feelings they could not share immediately after that experience. In this case study, we interviewed five married couples who had experienced perinatal or neonatal loss of their children. We visited the subject couples, interviewed them for approximately two to three hours on tape and compiled a verbatim transcription. We then conducted an inductive analysis of the qualitative data. The interviews were conducted at least one year after the loss of the child. This is the secondary analysis from part of the study. Human subject approval was obtained from the committee on human research at the University of Tokyo (Approval number 983).

The father always had to suddenly face the death of his baby despite the fact that the idea of becoming a father had never sunk in during the gestation period. Also, while quite concerned over the physical and mental state of the mother before and after the stillbirth, the father went back to work. In contrast, the mother was still thinking about the baby right after the death and felt like talking about the baby as much as possible. For a while right after the experience, the couple had feelings they could not share. Even in the case of parents who had begun to share the experience from relatively early stages, the couple expressed, there is a wait that men do not understand. In some cases, the parents could not broach that subject for a certain period of time.

There is no denying that there are individual differences depending on the couple. Yet, if only they had been informed, even if you’re married, there are times when you cannot share everything, that would have been of some help in going through the difficult period following the experience of stillbirth.
The American Academy of Pediatrics released new guidelines to reduce the risk of SIDS in October 2005. The updated guidelines include recommendations to place infants supine (not side) for every sleep, to place infants in a separate but proximate sleep environment (crib or bassinet in same room as parents), and to consider offering a pacifier at naptime and bedtime. They also reaffirm the importance of tummy time while awake and observed, a firm sleep surface, absence of soft or loose bedding, avoidance of smoke exposure, avoidance of overheating, and non-reliance on commercial devices or home monitors as strategies to reduce the risk of SIDS. The new recommendations and evidence supporting them will be discussed by members of the AAP Task Force on SIDS.

**EXAMINATION OF INFANT-PARENT BED-SHARING DURING THE LAST SLEEP PERIOD AS A RISK FACTOR FOR SIDS IN IRISH INFANTS DURING THE 10 YEAR PERIOD FROM 1994-2003**

Cllona Mcgarvey¹, Myra O'Regan¹, Karina Hamilton¹, Tom Matthews¹
¹Irish National Sudden Infant Death Register, ¹Dept of Paediatrics, School of Medicine and Medical Science, The Children’s University Hospital, ¹Dept of Statistics, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Background: Data from case control studies indicating that bed-sharing infants were at increased risk of SIDS led to a revision of Irish ‘reduce the risk guidelines’ to include recommendations that some forms of bed-sharing be avoided. Objective: To examine trends in bed-sharing in Irish infants over a ten year period (1994-2003) and evaluate factors associated with bed-sharing during the last sleep. Methods: A ten year (1994-2003), population based study of 430 SUDI(401 SIDS, 29 undetermined) and 1308 controls matched for date and place of birth and reference sleep. Odds ratios and 95%CIs were calculated by conditional logistic regression. Effect modifiers of bed-sharing were identified by examining the interaction between ‘bed-sharing’ and other risk factors. Due to the possibility of diagnostic oversight odds ratios were estimated for both SIDS and all SUDI combined. Results: Forty five percent of SIDS cases were found bed-sharing in comparison with 12.6% of controls. Another 5.5% of cases were co-sleeping on sofas or armchairs. Examination of the bed-sharing trend over the 10 years from 1994-2003 revealed a significant change in the associated risk during this time period (P value for interaction <0.01). However, data for 2000 indicate that 84% of cases occurred while sharing a sleep surface. The proportion of case found co-sleeping on sofas has increased from 4.3% in 1994-2000 to 8.6% in 2001-2003. The risk associated with bed-sharing was modified by maternal smoking status, high top value(=10) of bedding, use of duvets, young infant age(=10weeks), low birth weight for gestation, and being found in prone position. Of those cases who were found bed-sharing, 84% has mothers who smoked during pregnancy in comparison with only 18% of controls. The unadjusted OR (UOR) for bed-sharing among non-smokers was 1.89 (1.02 - 3.52) for all SUDI and 1.85 (1.09 - 3.12) for SIDS. The associated risk was increased threefold by the presence of a duvet (UOR 7.17 (4.3-11.58) and infant age<=10 weeks; UOR 9.58 (8.35 - 14.44) vs UOR 2.99 (2.26- 3.75) for infants >10weeks of age. The UOR for infants bed-sharing and found prone was 1.99 (1.25 - 3.15) vs 8.41 (5.64 - 12.67) for infants bed-sharing and not prone. Conclusion Bed-sharing interacts with other risk factors to increase the associated risks even further. Although infants who bed-share are less likely to be found prone, they are still at greater risk of SIDS than non-bed-sharers.

**COT DEATH AND SLEEPING SACKS**

Monique P L’Hoir¹, AC Engelberts², BE Sleuwen¹, van Schaik¹, M, Lai Vlimmeren³, B Carpenter⁴
¹Wilhelmina Children’s Hospital, University Medical Centre (UMC), Netherlands Antilles, ²Maaslandziekenhuis Sittard, ³Beneden Ziekenhuis, ⁴London Tropical School of Medicine, UK

Introduction In the Netherlands the widespread uptake of sleeping-sacks might in part explain why the cot death incidence is low (1). It leads to placing the infants in the supine position, since the zipper is on the front. This could be an advantage if parents are not informed about the ‘back to sleep’ message. As is well-known, turning prone carries an additional risk of ending up under the bedclothes. It has often been demonstrated that total covering by the bedding is an important risk factor and more so with duvets rather than blankets (2-4). Furthermore, infants in the prone position have a higher downwards mobility i.e. to the foot of the bed, which also increases the risk of getting trapped (4). Thirdly, a sleeping sack might prevent infants from turning prone at too early an age, before they have acquired airway protective behaviours (5). We demonstrated that a sleeping-sack is protective 0.30 (CI 95% 0.13-0.67). In another study, including 130 cases and a population based control-group existing of 2530 infants aged 1-9 months also showed that a sleeping-sack was a preventive measure against cot death (6). The odds ratio was 0.45 (CI 95% 0.24-0.82).

Secondary prone sleeping is a very important risk factor for cot death (7). In the Netherlands in the years 1995 to 2001 about 45% of the Dutch cot death had turned to the prone position and most of them did so for the first time. Of the children first turning prone 63% was found with their face straight down (6). When selecting only secondary prone sleepers the groups in both studies however were too small to draw definitive conclusions about the possible preventive effect of a sleeping sack on secondary prone sleeping. We hypothesised that turning prone is postponed when a sleeping sack was used, and even more so if the baby was tucked in with a
DISCUSSION: Small babies, young mothers, bottle feeding, and hotter homes were more likely in smoking households. It may be this as in 1972, active monitoring of infant and child mortality rates had shown that the prone sleeping position was dangerous for infants. The babies of smokers were significantly smaller at birth for a similar gestation (mean birth weights 3.2kg and 3.6 kg respectively; P=0.02) and had a higher birth order. They were more likely to be bottle fed (P<0.001). Mothers of this group were on average younger, developmental physiological studies, which assessed the impact of various factors on early postnatal development.

RESULTS: The mathematical mechanism for the model statistically we show the same pre-1994 50% male excess of SIDS still occurs and intensity. These known risk factors include apnea, rebreathing of exhaled breath in the prone position, physiological anemia of infancy, parental tobacco smoking, low-grade respiratory infection and prematurity-deficit in neurological development. When oxygen supply can no longer meet cellular oxygen demand in the respiratory control centers of the brainstem, the postnatally X-linked dominant allele is required to shift to anaerobic oxidation in the brainstem’s oxygen-sensing neurons. In its absence these neurons may be catabolized from anoxia, making autoregulation or mechanical resuscitation impossible, resulting in the death we call SIDS. To validate the mathematical mechanism for the model we show that the same 50% male excess death rate occurs for other causes of infant death resulting in frank respiratory failure, such as bronchitis and bronchiolitis (BCDO 468) and suffocation from inhalation of food or other foreign object (BCDS 911-912). We suggest that the familiar ‘triple-risk’ model requires this fourth factor of a necessary X-linked genetic risk to be able to explain the observed male excess because the three factors it contains, such as an autosomal mutation, are all independent of gender. We present a diagram based upon John Emery’s 1982 Baltimore presentation (with permission) that shows how the known SIDS risk factors may lead to a potentially fatal hypoxia and how absence of a protective X-linked allele is necessary to allow it to go to completion.

PREVENTION OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS) DUE TO AN ACTIVE HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM 20 YEARS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC BACK-TO-SLEEP CAMPAIGNS

Mechthild MT Vennemann1, Thomas Bajanowski1
1University of Muenster, Institute of Legal Medicine, 1University of Dusseldorf-Essen, Institute of Legal Medicine, Germany

Before reunification, the post neonatal mortality rate was lower in East Germany than in West Germany. Moreover, the incidence of SIDS (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome) was much lower in the East. By exploring the archives and talking to witnesses from the former East Germany who were involved at the time, we found that as early as in 1972, active monitoring of infant and child mortality rates had shown that the prone sleeping position was dangerous for infants. In contrast, in the west, the risk factor of prone sleeping was only discovered in the early 1990s.
A STUDY OF INFANTS CARE PRACTICES IN ISRAEL

Anat Shatz1, Ayala Blau1
1Faculty of Health Sciences, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 2Shaarei-Zedek Medical Center &Aid-Israeli Foundation for the Study and Prevention of SIDS, 3Maccabi Health Services, Israel

Objective: To ascertain the prevalence of infant care practices in various ethnic groups in Israel, with specific attention to modifiable risk factors associated with sudden infant death (specifically, prone sleeping position, passive smoking, bed sharing and overheating).

Methods: A survey of women who visited 32 community health-centers in June 2004 and whose infants were born healthy. The women completed the survey at 4 to 6 months postpartum and answered questions pertaining to infant care practices with respect to the preceding night's sleep environment.

Results: A total of 284 women of diverse ethnic backgrounds participated in the survey. 51% of the infants were male, 45% female. 47.2% of the women were breast-feeding and 42.4% had given birth to more than 1 infant (twins, triplets, etc). 11.4% of the infants shared the same bed with an adult during the preceding night for various periods of time. Only 33% of parents reported placing their infants to sleep on their backs, 44.9% reported placing their infants in the prone position, and 22.1% on their side. Mothers of Asian and Middle Eastern origin were more likely to place their infants to sleep on their backs (60%). Placement of the infants in the prone position was not associated with prematurity or birth weight. Most mothers used a regular infant bed (80.3%), chose a firm mattress (80%), and seldom placed their infants (either the head or the entire body) on a pillow (8.9%). The survey showed that 6.2% of the parents regularly smoked in the infant's surroundings and 12.5% did so frequently. The survey also correlated other variables (e.g., type of infant care guidance received, education levels, sleeping habits, type of bedding, mothers vs. fathers). No infants succumbed to sudden infant death syndrome during or since the survey.

Conclusions: Bed sharing, prone placement and smoking in the vicinity of infants are still prevalent among Israeli parents despite efforts to increase public awareness of the risks. This study offers a unique perspective on the actual effect of the campaign to reduce the risk of SIDS in Israel and suggests areas and population groups that should be focused on in the future.

ARE AUTOPSIES HELPFUL FOR THE PARENTS OF SIDS VICTIMS?

Mechthild VT Vennemann1, Thomas Bajanowski1
1University of Muenster, Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

Little is known about what bereaved parents feel about the autopsy. A case control study was carried out in Germany between 1998 and 2001, in which all cases were autopsied. We did a follow up 4-7 years after the parents had lost their child. 141 families filled in our questionnaire. 71% had had another child after the SIDS/SUDE death. The majority (83%) of the parents found the autopsy helpful, they hoped it would help them to cope better with the death. A high percentage (46%) did not want any professional help after the death and 54.6% did not wish to have contact with a self-help group. We conclude that the autopsy is helpful for the majority of bereaved parents. Professional help and self-help groups should be offered to the parents even if the majority in our study did not want to use either.

AUTOPSY FINDINGS IN SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATHS IN CHILDHOOD

Marianne Arnestad1, Kari Skullerud1, Aslend Vege1, Torleiv O Rogn1
1Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Oslo, Department of Neuropathology, Rikshospitalet University Hospital, Oslo, 2Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

Background: Sudden unexplained deaths in childhood (SUDC) are rare compared to deaths in infancy. It is however recognized that such deaths, very similar to sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), occur. We have previously reported on epidemiological variables related to SUDC. As for SIDS, a large number of SUDC cases were found prone (70%). However, compared to SIDS cases, there was a higher frequency of fewer death in the age group 12-36 months (p<0.002). For SUDC, as for SIDS, there is no definite cause of death revealed at autopsy. Typical findings at autopsy in classical SIDS are pulmonary edema and intracranial petechial hemorrhages. The purpose of the present study was to compare findings in SIDS and SUDC cases.

THE TOKEN STUDY: AN INVESTIGATION INTO SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATHS IN THE 2ND TO 24TH MONTH OF LIFE

Martin Schlaud, Christina Poethko-Mueller
Robert Koch Institute, Dept. of Epidemiology and Health Reporting, Unit Health of Children and Adolescents, Germany

Background
Sudden unexplained deaths (SUD) not only occur in the first, but also in the second year of life. Whilst the first year of life has been extensively studied, mainly with a focus on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), the second year of life has been investigated with less intensity. Therefore a study has been launched in Germany to identify risk factors in close temporal relationship to SUDs, taking into account potential confounders like lifestyle factors, problems during pregnancy or birth, or chronic conditions.

Methods
After institutional approval, the TOKEN study started in July 2005 and is intended to run for 3 years, study area is Germany. All cases of death in the 2nd to 24th month of life are identified by monthly queries sent to all local health authorities (LHAs), where death certificates are collected and checked. The LHAs answer these queries, indicating how many such cases they have identified among the death certificates of the past month. A photocopy of each case’s death certificate (name and address blackened) is also sent to the study centre. With parental informed consent, standardised questionnaires are sent to parents and doctors, obtaining information on long-term and short-term factors. E.g., doctors are asked for detailed information on medical conditions, treatment, and drug prescriptions; parents are asked to send the vaccination card (or a photocopy) along with their questionnaires. In the light of all available information including potential autopsy results, cases are classified into SUD (ICD10: R95 - R99) or other causes of death, by a self-controlled case series approach. Temporal associations between exposure and sudden death will be statistically analysed using the self-controlled case series approach periodically as an early warning system.

In a second branch of this study, all forensic institutes were asked to co-operate and to use the German SIDS autopsy protocol in all cases ages 10 to 24 months. These extensive data will provide more insight into death mechanisms of SUD cases.

First Results
By the end of January 2006, 378 cases were identified by LHAs (513 cases aged 2-12 months and 65 cases aged 13-24 months). Of all cases, 124 were labelled as SUD (116 in the first and 8 in the second year of life). Sequential data analyses provided no indication of any short-term risk factor so far.
SIDS AS A RESULT OF MUTATIONS IN LONG QT SYNDROME GENES

Marianne Arnestad\textsuperscript{1}, Lia Crott\textsuperscript{1,2}, Torleiv O Rognum\textsuperscript{1}, Roberto Insolera\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo Pedrazzini\textsuperscript{1}, Chiara Ferrari\textsuperscript{1}, Ashild Vege\textsuperscript{1}, Peter J Schwartz\textsuperscript{1,2}, Anna M Lavezzi\textsuperscript{1}, Francesco Nonnis Marzano\textsuperscript{1}, Giulia Ottaviani\textsuperscript{1}, Anna M Lavezz\textsuperscript{1}, Siri H Opdal\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo, Pavia, Italy, \textsuperscript{2}Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

Background: Long QT Syndrome (LQTS) is a genetic disorder caused by mutations in ion channel genes. LQTS can cause cardiac arrhythmia and sudden death in the absence of structural heart disease. Based on a study of neonatal ECGs in over 33,000 infants, the 12 allele is more likely to have the 12 allele and the 12,12 genotype than the controls. The results from this study confirm the previous reported association between the long alleles of the LQTS-1 gene and sudden infant death. The fact that, in addition to being a neurotransmitter, serotonin is an important inflammatory mediator of sudden infant death, as it may not only assist with the evaluation of possible mechanisms of death in an individual infant, but may also help with the clinical management of subsequent siblings.

Results: We found 11 mutations and 8 rare genetic variants in 24/201 SIDS cases (11.9%), while there were non in 45 infants and 157 adult controls. Based on their functional effect we considered the genetic variants found in 17/201 SIDS cases (8.4%) as likely contributors to death, and an additional 16% (32/201) of the mutations were identified as possible contributors. The functional significance of mutations in the serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene was assessed in cases of SIDS. The promoter genotypes are denoted SS, SL and LL. In the SIDS cases 15% were SS, 51% and 34% LL. In the controls, 18% were SS, 52% and 30% LL. There were no differences in genotype distribution between the groups (p=0.6), even though there was a tendency that the cases of hypocalcemia were more likely to have the LL genotype and the LL allele (p=0.05 and p=0.08 respectively) compared to the controls.

SIDS AS A RESULT OF MUTATIONS IN LONG QT SYNDROME GENES

Marianne Arnestad\textsuperscript{1}, Lia Crott\textsuperscript{1,2}, Torleiv O Rognum\textsuperscript{1}, Roberto Insolera\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo Pedrazzini\textsuperscript{1}, Chiara Ferrari\textsuperscript{1}, Ashild Vege\textsuperscript{1}, Peter J Schwartz\textsuperscript{1,2}, Anna M Lavezzi\textsuperscript{1}, Francesco Nonnis Marzano\textsuperscript{1}, Giulia Ottaviani\textsuperscript{1}, Anna M Lavezz\textsuperscript{1}, Siri H Opdal\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo, Pavia, Italy, \textsuperscript{2}Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

Background: Long QT Syndrome (LQTS) is a genetic disorder caused by mutations in ion channel genes. LQTS can cause cardiac arrhythmia and sudden death in the absence of structural heart disease. Based on a study of neonatal ECGs in over 33,000 infants, the 12 allele is more likely to have the 12 allele and the 12,12 genotype than the controls. The results from this study confirm the previous reported association between the long alleles of the LQTS-1 gene and sudden infant death. The fact that, in addition to being a neurotransmitter, serotonin is an important inflammatory mediator of sudden infant death, as it may not only assist with the evaluation of possible mechanisms of death in an individual infant, but may also help with the clinical management of subsequent siblings.

Results: We found 11 mutations and 8 rare genetic variants in 24/201 SIDS cases (11.9%), while there were non in 45 infants and 157 adult controls. Based on their functional effect we considered the genetic variants found in 17/201 SIDS cases (8.4%) as likely contributors to death, and an additional 16% (32/201) of the mutations were identified as possible contributors. The functional significance of mutations in the serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene was assessed in cases of SIDS. The promoter genotypes are denoted SS, SL and LL. In the SIDS cases 15% were SS, 51% and 34% LL. In the controls, 18% were SS, 52% and 30% LL. There were no differences in genotype distribution between the groups (p=0.6), even though there was a tendency that the cases of hypocalcemia were more likely to have the LL genotype and the LL allele (p=0.05 and p=0.08 respectively) compared to the controls.

SIDS AS A RESULT OF MUTATIONS IN LONG QT SYNDROME GENES

Marianne Arnestad\textsuperscript{1}, Lia Crott\textsuperscript{1,2}, Torleiv O Rognum\textsuperscript{1}, Roberto Insolera\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo Pedrazzini\textsuperscript{1}, Chiara Ferrari\textsuperscript{1}, Ashild Vege\textsuperscript{1}, Peter J Schwartz\textsuperscript{1,2}, Anna M Lavezzi\textsuperscript{1}, Francesco Nonnis Marzano\textsuperscript{1}, Giulia Ottaviani\textsuperscript{1}, Anna M Lavezz\textsuperscript{1}, Siri H Opdal\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo, Pavia, Italy, \textsuperscript{2}Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

Background: Long QT Syndrome (LQTS) is a genetic disorder caused by mutations in ion channel genes. LQTS can cause cardiac arrhythmia and sudden death in the absence of structural heart disease. Based on a study of neonatal ECGs in over 33,000 infants, the 12 allele is more likely to have the 12 allele and the 12,12 genotype than the controls. The results from this study confirm the previous reported association between the long alleles of the LQTS-1 gene and sudden infant death. The fact that, in addition to being a neurotransmitter, serotonin is an important inflammatory mediator of sudden infant death, as it may not only assist with the evaluation of possible mechanisms of death in an individual infant, but may also help with the clinical management of subsequent siblings.

Results: We found 11 mutations and 8 rare genetic variants in 24/201 SIDS cases (11.9%), while there were non in 45 infants and 157 adult controls. Based on their functional effect we considered the genetic variants found in 17/201 SIDS cases (8.4%) as likely contributors to death, and an additional 16% (32/201) of the mutations were identified as possible contributors. The functional significance of mutations in the serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene was assessed in cases of SIDS. The promoter genotypes are denoted SS, SL and LL. In the SIDS cases 15% were SS, 51% and 34% LL. In the controls, 18% were SS, 52% and 30% LL. There were no differences in genotype distribution between the groups (p=0.6), even though there was a tendency that the cases of hypocalcemia were more likely to have the LL genotype and the LL allele (p=0.05 and p=0.08 respectively) compared to the controls.

SIDS AS A RESULT OF MUTATIONS IN LONG QT SYNDROME GENES

Marianne Arnestad\textsuperscript{1}, Lia Crott\textsuperscript{1,2}, Torleiv O Rognum\textsuperscript{1}, Roberto Insolera\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo Pedrazzini\textsuperscript{1}, Chiara Ferrari\textsuperscript{1}, Ashild Vege\textsuperscript{1}, Peter J Schwartz\textsuperscript{1,2}, Anna M Lavezzi\textsuperscript{1}, Francesco Nonnis Marzano\textsuperscript{1}, Giulia Ottaviani\textsuperscript{1}, Anna M Lavezz\textsuperscript{1}, Siri H Opdal\textsuperscript{1}, Matteo, Pavia, Italy, \textsuperscript{2}Department of Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

Background: Long QT Syndrome (LQTS) is a genetic disorder caused by mutations in ion channel genes. LQTS can cause cardiac arrhythmia and sudden death in the absence of structural heart disease. Based on a study of neonatal ECGs in over 33,000 infants, the 12 allele is more likely to have the 12 allele and the 12,12 genotype than the controls. The results from this study confirm the previous reported association between the long alleles of the LQTS-1 gene and sudden infant death. The fact that, in addition to being a neurotransmitter, serotonin is an important inflammatory mediator of sudden infant death, as it may not only assist with the evaluation of possible mechanisms of death in an individual infant, but may also help with the clinical management of subsequent siblings.

Results: We found 11 mutations and 8 rare genetic variants in 24/201 SIDS cases (11.9%), while there were non in 45 infants and 157 adult controls. Based on their functional effect we considered the genetic variants found in 17/201 SIDS cases (8.4%) as likely contributors to death, and an additional 16% (32/201) of the mutations were identified as possible contributors. The functional significance of mutations in the serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene was assessed in cases of SIDS. The promoter genotypes are denoted SS, SL and LL. In the SIDS cases 15% were SS, 51% and 34% LL. In the controls, 18% were SS, 52% and 30% LL. There were no differences in genotype distribution between the groups (p=0.6), even though there was a tendency that the cases of hypocalcemia were more likely to have the LL genotype and the LL allele (p=0.05 and p=0.08 respectively) compared to the controls.
Regarding the cardiac conduction system, accessory atrio-ventricular pathways (mainly Mahaim fibers) were seen in 30% of SIDS cases. Under particular conditions and autonomic neuronal stimulation, these accessory pathways can trigger potentially lethal arrhythmias, generally due to a sub-threshold reentry. The chronic prenatal exposure to cigarette smoke was significantly associated with brainstem and cardiac conduction abnormalities, as well as other coronary lesions. The research was extended to the detection of DNA mutations and polymorphisms potentially involved in SIDS etiopathogenesis. Analysis of SCN1A and MEF2C genes allowed exclusion of LQTs and deficiency of fatty acids β-oxidation in our samples, while detection of the promoter long (L) allele of 5-HTT gene resulted more frequent in SIDS infants (75%) than in controls (30%).

148 (S) LIPOCALIN-TYPE PROSTAGLANDIN D SYNTHASE LOCALIZES SPECIFICALLY TO NEURONS IN BRAINSTEM OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME VICTIMS

Hitoshi Taniguchi, Ikuko Mohri1, Akihito Kimoto1, Takahisa Kaniekiyo, Keiko Matsuoka2, Kazuko Wada1, Yoshihiro Urade1, Keiichi Ozono3, Masahiro Nakayama4, Masako Tanike1
1Department of Developmental Medicine (Pediatrics), Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, 2Department of Pathology, Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, 3Department of Molecular Behavioral Biology, Osaka Bioscience Institute, Japan

Prostaglandin (PG) D is, the most abundant PG in the brain. It is involved in induction of sleep in the CNS and mediates inflammatory reaction in peripheral tissues. Lipocalin-type PG synthase (L-PGDS) is responsible for biosynthesis of PGD2 in the brain, and is a unique bifunctional protein that catalyzes biosynthesis of PGD2, and also functions as lipocalin. We have previously reported that expression of L-PGDS was progressively increased in perinatal pigletoidogloclals in mouse models for genetic neurological disorders and in OLs and astrocytes which were positive for all-crystalline, a stress protein, in demyelinating plaques of human brains with multiple sclerosis. These lines of evidence suggest that L-PGDS is induced as a stress reaction. In this study, we investigated whether upregulation of L-PGDS also occurred in brains from sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) victims. SIDS cases were reviewed in Osaka prefecture during 1981 to 1996 eligible for the study. The age of SIDS victims ranged from 2 to 11 month-old and 4 non-SIDS age-matched autopsy brains were used as control. Immunostaining of L-PGDS was performed in all samples and examined its expression in relation to activation of astrogliosis and microgliosis as detected with glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and CD68 respectively as well as TOT-mediated dUTP nick-end labeling (TUNEL) positive apoptotic cells. In the brains of SIDS and controls, L-PGDS was confirmed to neurons and its immunoreactivity was by far intense when compared with those in the cerebral cortex and brainstem of control brains. These L-PGDS-positive neurons comprise inferior olivary nucleus, hypoglossal nuclei, and dentroemcellum in the medulla. L-PGDS immunoreactivity was intense in SIDS brainstem irrespective of activation of astrogliosis and microgliosis as well as the number of apoptotic cells. Together with our previous works, these findings suggest that induction of L-PGDS occurs as a result of recurrent hypoxia-ischemia and its timing is much earlier than activation of astrocytes or cell death. Moreover, up-regulated L-PGDS may produce extra amount of PGD2, which exerts inflammatory reactions in brainstem or otherwise, reduces arousability in SIDS victims. This study implies that LPGD, produced by L-PGDS, may play a crucial role in the pathogenesis of SIDS.

149 (S) PULMONARY HEMORRHAGE IN SUDDEN AND UNEXPECTED DEATH IN CHILDREN: NATURAL DEATH OR HOMICIDE?

Caroline Rambaud1, Elisabeth Briand-Huchet2, Michel Durigon3
1Service de medicale legale - Hopital Raymond Poincare AP-HP - GARCHES and Faculte de medicine Paris Ille de France Ouest - Universite Versailles, 2Centre de reference pour la MSN - Hopital Antoine Beclere - CLAMART, France

Introduction: The presence of siderophages within lung alveoli means that a bleeding occurred at least 3 days prior to death. Lipocalin-type PG synthase (L-PGDS) is responsible for biosynthesis of PGD2 in the brain, and is a unique bifunctional protein that catalyzes biosynthesis of PGD2, and also functions as lipocalin. We have previously reported that expression of L-PGDS was progressively increased in perinatal pigletoidogloclals in mouse models for genetic neurological disorders and in OLs and astrocytes which were positive for all-crystalline, a stress protein, in demyelinating plaques of human brains with multiple sclerosis. These lines of evidence suggest that L-PGDS is induced as a stress reaction. In this study, we investigated whether upregulation of L-PGDS also occurred in brains from sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) victims. SIDS cases were reviewed in Osaka prefecture during 1981 to 1996 eligible for the study. The age of SIDS victims ranged from 2 to 11 month-old and 4 non-SIDS age-matched autopsy brains were used as control. Immunostaining of L-PGDS was performed in all samples and examined its expression in relation to activation of astrogliosis and microgliosis as detected with glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and CD68 respectively as well as TOT-mediated dUTP nick-end labeling (TUNEL) positive apoptotic cells. In the brains of SIDS and controls, L-PGDS was confirmed to neurons and its immunoreactivity was by far intense when compared with those in the cerebral cortex and brainstem of control brains. These L-PGDS-positive neurons comprise inferior olivary nucleus, hypoglossal nuclei, and dentroemcellum in the medulla. L-PGDS immunoreactivity was intense in SIDS brainstem irrespective of activation of astrogliosis and microgliosis as well as the number of apoptotic cells. Together with our previous works, these findings suggest that induction of L-PGDS occurs as a result of recurrent hypoxia-ischemia and its timing is much earlier than activation of astrocytes or cell death. Moreover, up-regulated L-PGDS may produce extra amount of PGD2, which exerts inflammatory reactions in brainstem or otherwise, reduces arousability in SIDS victims. This study implies that LPGD, produced by L-PGDS, may play a crucial role in the pathogenesis of SIDS.

150 (S) UNDERSTANDING ONE OF THE THREE RISK FACTORS OF SIDS: A CRITICAL PERIOD OF DEVELOPMENT IN BRAIN STEM NEURAL INNUCLEI INVOLVED IN THE CONTROL OF RESPIRATION

Margaret Wong-Riley1, Qiuil Liu1, Ralph A Franciosi2
1Medical College of Wisconsin, Department of Cell Biology, Neuroanatomy and Physiology, 2Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin, Department of Pathology, USA

In 1994, Filano and Kinney proposed the Triple Risk Model for Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, which states that SIDS occurs, and only occurs, when (a) a vulnerable infant encounters (b) an external stressor or stressors during (c) a critical period of postnatal development. All three factors have to be present simultaneously for death to occur. The first factor can result from diverse causes, such as prenatal exposure to nicotine and other drugs, organic airway defect, and non-lethal genetic defect. The second factor precipitated the Back to Sleep Campaign and has significantly reduced, though not eliminated, the incidence of SIDS. The third factor, though suspected, has not been well studied and characterized. Using the rodent as a model, we performed in-depth analysis of neurochemical and metabolic development of several brain stem respiratory nuclei from postnatal day (P) 0 to 21. We found that the developmental trends did not follow a predicted progression, but rather, exhibited a dramatic change at P12. Specifically, the level of cytochrome oxidase activity, a marker of neuronal energy metabolism and functional activity, exhibited a prominent reduction at P12. This was accompanied by a distinct drop in the expression of excitatory neurotransmitters and receptors (glutamate and NMDA receptors) and a sharp increase in the expression of inhibitory neurotransmitters and receptors (GABA, GABA receptors, and glycine receptors). Moreover, GABA receptors in the rat pre-Botzinger complex and the ventrolateral subnucleus of the solitary tract nucleus exhibited a switch in subsent dominance from alpha 3 to alpha 1 around P12, suggesting that the same neurotransmitter, GABA, may have different functional effects before and after the switch. The implication from these studies is that the brain stem respiratory nuclei under study experience a transient inhibitory dominance within a narrow postnatal window. If such a critical window exists in the human, and if a vulnerable infant is exposed to exogenous stressors during this sensitive period, then it is conceivable that the infant is unable to overcome the challenge, and catastrophic events, such as SIDS, may result. (Supported by Children’s Hospital and Health System Foundation, Wisconsin, USA.)

151 (S) PLACENTAL ETIOLOGIES OF FETAL GROWTH RESTRICTION AND STILLBIRTH

Halit Pinar, Fusun Gundogan
Brown Medical School, USA

Learning Objectives
1.Review of current knowledge in placental growth
2.Review placental conditions that are associated with growth restriction and stillbirth

Abstract/Summary
The placenta is a unique organ which forms during gestation and looses its utility after parturition. Although hosted by the mother and supports the fetus, it originates from the embryo thus of fetal origin. The interface of maternal tissues and the developing placenta is a unique bifunctional protein which catalyzes biosynthesis of PGD2 and also functions as lipocalin. We have previously reported that expression of L-PGDS was progressively increased in perinatal pigletoidogloclals in mouse models for genetic neurological disorders and in OLs and astrocytes which were positive for all-crystalline, a stress protein, in demyelinating plaques of human brains with multiple sclerosis. These lines of evidence suggest that L-PGDS is induced as a stress reaction. In this study, we investigated whether upregulation of L-PGDS also occurred in brains from sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) victims. The 9th SIDS International Conference

June 1-4 2006 in YOKOHAMA

Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

106

107
SUBOPTIMAL GROWTH AND THE RISK OF STILLBIRTH

JASON GARDON
West Midlands Perinatal Institute, Birmingham, UK

Stillbirth is one end of a spectrum of conditions associated with fetal growth restriction, which also include increased risk of spontane- nous and iatrogenic preterm birth, perinatal morbidity, neonatal mortality, sudden infant death, cerebral palsy and delayed effects into adult life. Fetal growth restriction should trigger referral for further investigation but in most instances not recognised as such ante- natal. Retrospective definition of growth restriction requires an adjustment or ‘customisation’ of the birthweight standard for physio- logical variables such as maternal height, weight in early pregnancy, parity, ethnic origin, and the sex of the baby. This results in a sharper distinction between constitutional and pathological smallness.

Using this method, we studied a database of 2625 stillbirths (24+ weeks gestation) which occurred in the West Midlands between 1997-2003, representing an average rate of 5.8/1000 [1]. A total of 1371 (52%) of all stillbirths were below the 10th customised per- centile, but 242 of these could be assigned other conditions such as congenital anomaly and infection, leaving a total of 43% with a primary diagnosis of fetal growth restriction. Such findings are supported by other studies looking at the factors associated with still- birth in the general population. In a Swedish database of over 300,000 births, babies with a weight <10th customised percentile had a 6 fold increased risk of being stillborn [2].

The close link between fetal growth restriction and stillbirth places increased emphasis on improved antenatal surveillance. This can be achieved by longitudinal assessment of fundal height supported by ultrasound biometry and assessment by Doppler to determine which fetus is at risk and in need of delivery from an unfavourable intrauterine environment.


MEDIcal CONDITIONS AND THE RISK OF STILLBIRTH

UMA M REDDY
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, USA

Approximately 10% of stillbirths are associated with maternal conditions. Late fetal deaths are associated with maternal medical con- ditions that are potentially preventable. Hypertensive disorders, diabetes, lupus, antiphospholipid syndrome, inherited thrombophilia, renal disease, thyroid disease, and obesity have all been associated with an increased risk of stillbirth. Through optimal management the rates of stillbirth have decreased significantly for some of these conditions. There is an increased risk of stillbirth associated with the development of intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR) in pregnancies complicated by hypertension, pre eclampsia, antiphospholipid syndrome and inherited thrombophilia. The pathophysiology of IUGR involves elevations of placental blood flow resistance, changes in regional blood flows, and alterations in fetal cardiac functioning. Doppler studies correlate with the severity of IUGR. Identification and optimal management of fetal growth restriction via ultrasound, Doppler studies and antepartum fetal surveillance will be reviewed in this presentation. These clinical studies have reduced the risk of stillbirth in pregnancies complicated by IUGR.

THE AUTOPSY AND FETAL GROWTH RESTRICTION

ADRIAN CHARLES
Department of Health Western Australia Perth WA, Australia

The autopsy forms a valuable tool to examine growth restriction in the stillborn fetus. This is for two principle reasons. One is the detailed assessment of the measurements of the body and organs, and the second is to identify an underlying aetiology of the growth restriction.

The routine autopsy will note the following:

1. The examination will include assessment of not only the body weight (although beware the change due to loss of fluid from the time of delivery particularly with maceration).
2. General morphological appearances (e a thin skinny or a fat well nourished appearing baby).
4. Internal assessments including subcutaneous fat, and organ weights (particularly the brain liver ratio).

The assessment can be altered by maceration. The benefit of an autopsy is it can assess the length of time the fetus has been dead by the macroscopic and histological changes of maceration, which may allow some further refinement when identifying the date of death to correlate with the growth charts. The longer there is maceration and the longer the delay from death to post mortem interval, more fluid is likely to have been lost and therefore more uncertainty will exist over the assessment.

Other important features of the post mortem examination include the radiology which can show evidence of abnormal bony growth due to stress. The other particularly important examination is the placenta. A small or diseased placenta is likely to lead one to re-eval- uate carefully the features of the stillbirth. There is also the well known association of a thin cerebral cord with growth restriction.

Changes often seen in growth restricted fetuses include neurological injuries, stress changes in the endocrine organs (adrenals and pancreas in particular) and effects on renal development may be frequently seen.

The other main purpose of the examination is to identify any underlying causes of growth restriction. This will include placental changes, including maternal decidual changes such as unconstructed maternal vessels, ischaemic changes involving the placenta, chronic villitis and extensive perivillous fibrin. An abnormally small or abnormally shaped placenta or abnormal cord insertion may also be factors to take into account.

Many syndromes and other abnormalities, including unsuspected genetic conditions, e.g. chromosomal abnormalities, are also often associated with growth restriction which may be identified by the autopsy examination.

Viral and other infections are also well recognised cause of growth restriction. Of increasing interest is the role of confined placental mosaicism in growth restriction. Samples taken at autopsy are often crucial for the investigation of these conditions.

Of growing interest is the role that growth restriction during development may have a long effect on that individual. Careful examination of the stillborn fetus, which in many cases may represent the tip of the DoHAD/Barker iceberg, may provide insights into long term health in surviving infants with impaired fetal growth.

POST-HOSPITAL SUPPORT FOR PARENTS WHO HAVE SUFFERED PERINATAL LOSS

NAOKO OTA
St Luke's College of Nursing, Graduate School Doctoral Course, Japan

As there is no care system and little societal understanding regarding perinatal loss in Japan, as of now there is largely no post-hospita- l support for parents who have lost children due to perinatal loss. I have examined the care needs of mothers in Japan who have lost children to stillbirth, and I have learned that many mothers who have lost children due not receive support information, and spend their days alone without continuing support. Also, it is clear that mothers who have suffered child loss also find things very difficult after leaving the hospital due to Japanese society traditionally avoiding the topic, or Japanese bereavement practices such as mizuko-kuyo memorial services or Buddhism. Currently, the totally of post-hospital support for parents consists of a self-help meeting with midwives and perinatal loss suffers once or twice a month. From October 2004 to January 2006 there were 16 meetings with 68 participants. The results of an analysis of participant surveys could be divided into 10 categories: “I’d feel better if I could talk about my sadness”; “I’m so happy if someone truly listened to me and let me cry”; “I’d feel better if I could cry”; “I want someone to share my sadness and pain, and help me not to feel alone”; “I want to meet more people who have had the same experience”; “I want to learn more about myself through various experi- ences”; “I want to feel more love for my child and to feel as a mother”; “I want to feel stronger and look to the future”; “I want to heal in a loving environment”; “I don’t want to feel responsible or hate myself anymore. I want to feel better”. By talking confidentially about their thoughts and feelings towards their children, the parents learned skills to overcome their grief, as well as the will to live and other self-empowerment skills.

Last year, we held an “Angel Quilting Circle”, where parents made a quilt filled with love for their children. By making something for their children they felt better, and it made them feel like mothers. It is clear that this helps reaffirm the bonds between mother and child.

TEACHING PHYSICIANS ABOUT CARING FOR BEREAVED PARENTS

JILLIAN RROM
Oregon Health and Science University, USA

Caring for bereaved parents and the need to give “bad news” to patients are responsibilities of health care providers in the perinatal setting [1]. There is a paucity of teaching strategies in medical education that address training in bereavement care and in how to deliver bad news. For several years, we have offered a novel educational experience, utilizing bereaved parents as instructors to teach physicians and medical students about how to care for bereaved parents.

Content of this presentation will include recommendations about how to give bad news in the obstetrical setting, how to care for bereaved families, as well as feedback from learners and bereaved parent-instructors as to the value of this educational opportunity. In
addition, the parent-generated “Pears of Wisdom” recommendations for giving bad news, will be offered.


157 (HP)
ANCESTRAL SONGS AND PROMISES, A PHYSICIAN’S PERSPECTIVE ON THE CARE OF THE FAMILY WITH AN INTRÄUTERINE DEATH

Michael R Berman
Yale University School of Medicine; Hygeia Foundation, Inc. and Institute for Perinatal Loss and Bereavement, USA

There is Art as well as Science to caring for the parents of a child who has died before birth. Countless mothers and fathers and those close to them silently grieve with little resolution over the loss of their pregnancies. Seeking reprieve from their sorrow, they cry and yean for solace and hope, many times for years following their loss; crises that are but a muted weeping of despair as a child so longed for is not born, or is not born alive. Pained by these losses, their lives seem devoid of hope. The joys expected from normal childbirth and child rearing turns to sorrow. When our patient’s child has died, the balance between caring for the well being of a viable baby, a healthy infant and the healthy mother shifts to caring for the tolling physical well being of the mother, the agony of her emotional well being and that of her immediate family. It is a time when family and friends might alienate themselves and leave the bereaved parents without close support and comfort. The shadow of their grief will be indelibly imprinted in their minds and souls. Death has threatened to tear apart the bonds of their relationships with friends, family and themselves. The physician / healthcare professional must recognize the impact of these losses and be the first responder in this time of need.

This presentation will discuss these challenges, present personal / professional experiences with such losses and make recommendations for interventions and healing pathways during these most tragic and difficult of experiences.

158 (HP)
GIVING COMPASSIONATE CARE

Sheroekoe Ilse1,2
1,2Author, n/t Speaker, President of Wintergreen Press, 1International Stillbirth Alliance, Board Member, USA

How to Care for Bereaved Families Session

The loss of a treasure means families must be encouraged and taught how to grieve in a healthy manner. They need to understand why the death of a baby is so devastating. In addition, the role, rights and responsibilities of caregivers will be explored - to protect or prepare, to help or to rescue, to bring in dynamite or a candle into the tunnel of pain. The importance of creating memories and the inclusion of the family will be addressed.

159 (S)
AROUSABILITY AND THE TRIPLE RISK MODEL FOR SIDS

Patricia Franco
Debrease Hospital, University Lyon and Children’s University Hospital, ULB, France

Objective: The mechanisms responsible for SIDS are still largely unknown. To explain what factors contribute to the deaths, Kinney and Filiano suggested a triple-risk model that includes 3 combined factors: an underlying prenatal vulnerability, a critical development period and an exogenous postnatal stressor. The infant’s vulnerability lies latent until he/she enters the critical developmental period from 2 to 6 months and is exposed to an exogenous stressor. Arousal from sleep could be an important defense mechanism against potentially dangerous situations during sleep. Sleepwake controls were studied on healthy infants according to postnatal (2-3 months, 5-6 months and 8-9 months), when exposed to prenatal risk factors (maternal smoking during gestation, small for gestational age) and to postnatal risk factors (administration of sedative drugs, sleeping prone, with the face covered, in high ambient temperature, or in sleep deprivation). Some factors known to be protective for SIDS such as pacifier use, breastfeeding and swaddling in supine position have also been studied.

Method: Sleep states and apneas were scored according to recommended criteria. Spontaneous arousals were differentiated into subcortical activations and cortical arousals according to the presence of autonomic and/or EEG changes. For induced arousals, sleep deprivation decreased arousability, especially during REM sleep. In addition, prenatal smoking sleep deprivation favours the development of obstructive sleep apneas. In opposite, protective environmental factors against SIDS such as the use of pacifier, breastfeeding and swaddling in supine position showed the opposite effects and increased arousability from sleep. In REM sleep, the frequency of cortical arousals increased between 2-3 months to 6-9 months of age, especially from 2-3 months to 5-6 months.

Conclusion: These findings could contribute to understand some mechanisms favouring the unexpected death of an infant during sleep. The accident has a greater probability of occurring when a vulnerable infant is exposed to an unfavourable environmental stress factor during this critical development period. All these factors decrease the propensity to arouse from sleep and to auto-resuscitate.

160 (S)
CHARACTERISTICS OF AROUSALS IN SIDS VICTIMS

Ineko Kato1, Patricia Franco1,2, Sonia Scaillet3, Jose Groswwasser1, Hajime Togari1, Andre Kahn1
1Department of Pediatrics, Neonatology and Congenital Disorders, Nagoya City University, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Japan; 2Pediatric Sleep Unit, Free University of Brussels, Belgium

Study objective:
Failure to arouse from sleep has been suggested to contribute to sudden infant deaths syndrome (SIDS). An insufficient propensity to arouse could lower the chance of infants to survive when exposed to noxious conditions during sleep. The studies were undertaken to determine the characteristics of arousals from sleep in infants who eventually died of SIDS.

Methods:
Sixteen infants died of SIDS some days or weeks after their night-time sleep was recorded polysomnographically in a sleep laboratory. Their sleep recordings were compared with those of control infants matched for gender, gestational age and age at recording. Sleep states and apneas were scored according to recommended criteria. Arousals were differentiated into subcortical activation or cortical arousal, according to the presence of autonomic and/or EEG changes. Oxygen saturation was recorded continuously by a transcutaneous sensor (Nelcor, USA). Median values of blood oxygen saturation were calculated for 10 sec. periods before each spontaneous arousal in REM and NREM sleep.

Results:
During REM sleep, SIDS infants were characterized by significantly less frequent total arousals (p=0.029) than the control infants. Analyzing the types of arousal responses, SIDS victims had fewer cortical arousals (p=0.039), but more frequent subcortical activations (p=0.018), than the control infants. The ratio of cortical arousal to subcortical activation was significantly smaller in the SIDS than in the control infants (p=0.011). A similar trend was seen during NREM sleep, but the difference was not significant. The duration of the subcortical activation was significantly greater in the SIDS than in the control infants, during both REM and NREM sleep. Oxygen blood saturation preceding cortical arousals and subcortical activations was lower in the SIDS victims than in control infants in REM sleep (p<0.001 for cortical arousals, p=0.013 for subcortical activations). No differences were found in NREM sleep.

Conclusion:
Future SIDS victims had more subcortical activations and fewer cortical arousals, and showed lower oxygen saturation before arousals than the control infants, suggesting an incomplete arousal process in infants who eventually died of SIDS. These results suggest specific pathways for impairment of arousal process in SIDS victims.

161 (S)
AROUSAL MECHANISMS SEEN ON POLYSOMNOGRAPHY - EXPERIENCE FROM A SUSPECTED SIDS PATIENT AND ALTE PATIENTS

Jun Kohyama
Tokyo Kita Shukai Hoken Hospital, Japan

Paradoxical inward rib cage movement (PIRCM) is a respiratory pattern seen during rapid-eye-movement sleep (REMS) in healthy children aged 3 or less. On the occurrence of PIRCM, Gautier et al proposed the role of high chest wall compliance (1987), while Kohyama et al emphasized the role of atonia during REMS (2001). In 1996, I experienced a boy patient who died of suspected SIDS. On polysomnography that was taken 5 weeks prior his death, no PIRCM was observed during REMS. Since then on, I recorded polysomnography in eight patients with apparent life-threatenning event (ALTE), and found that the rate of PIRCM was low in three of these eight records. According to Fukumizu et al, the frequency of both sighs and body movements that appeared after central apneas was higher during REMS is rich in behaviors that restart respiration after apneas. Many irregular respirations are observed during REMS.
Irregular respiration must be one of behaviors which restart respiration. These behaviors contributing to restarting respiration could be included in arousal responses. PIRCM is one of these behaviors, and might act as one of arousal responses. Lack of PIRCM might reflect impairment of arousal responses. Lack of PIRCM could be an early sign of ALTE/SIDS. Since muscle atonia is needed to produce PIRCM, impairment of atonia during REMS could reduce PIRCM. In a suspected SIDS patient and four out of eight ALTE patients I performed polysomnography, tonic inhibition index (TII) shows abnormally low values. TII reflects shortening of phasic chin muscle activity during REMS, and is considered to be an index quantifying atonia during REMS (Kohyama et al. 1997). Low TII values mean a relative decrease of inhibitory drives against excitatory ones to the trigeminal motoneurons. During normal REMS, inhibitory drives originated in the brainstem reticular formation (BRF) are acting on motorneurons. Low TII might reflect functional disturbance of the BRF which produce atonia during REMS. I hypothesise that functional impairment of the BRF causes disturbance in atonia during REMS in SIDS/ALTE patients. On polysomnography of SIDS/ALTE patients, this disturbance could be observed as a lack of PIRCM during REMS and/or a decrease of TII value. Lack of PIRCM results in an impairment of arousal response. This impairment may cause unexpected death with or without involvement of functional disturbance of the BRF.

NEURAL MECHANISMS IN AUTONOMIC AROUSAL

Ronald M Harper
Department of Neurobiology, University of California at Los Angeles, USA

Dr. Kahn and his colleagues demonstrated that future victims of the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) show patterns of autonomnic arousal that differ substantially from normal values. The patterns include excessive appearances of cardiovascular responses without cortical arousal and diminished numbers of complete arousals in later SIDS victims. The findings suggest deficiencies in neural structures which regulate autonomic outflow, with undamped control of local brainstem reflexes, and an apparent enhanced suppression of influences from arostral brain areas. The responses are consistent with injury to cerebellar structures which modulate autonomic outflow, and which can be damaged by prior hypoxic, neurotoxic, or inflammation injury. Other limbic structures which also show injury following intermitent hypoxic exposure in animals and which modulate baroreceptor reflexes of the type affected in future SIDS victims likely are involved. Structural and functional imaging of cerebellar and limbic areas in conditions of sleep-disordered breathing reveals both anatomical injury and functional deficits to blood pressure and breathing challenges in these conditions. Cerebellar and deep nuclei, as well as insular cortex, are especially affected; comparable injury by early hypoxic or other injury in later SIDS victims may mediate the aberrant autonomic characteristics found prior to the fatal event.

Supported by HD-22695

DEVELOPMENT OF INFANT VENTILATORY AND AROUSAL RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA

Rosemary Horne
Ritchie Centre for Baby Health Research, Monash Institute of Medical Research, Monash University, Australia

During the first year of life there is significant maturation of the hypoxic ventilatory response (HVR) in human infants. Compared with adults, healthy term infants have an immature HVR until at least 6 months of age. There are few studies in infants on the effects of sleep state on the HVR but these suggest that at early postnatal ages there is initially no sleep-state related difference; this is followed by a developmental trend towards the adult situation in which the response is depressed in rapid eye movement (REM) sleep compared with non rapid eye movement (NREM) sleep. Arousal responses to hypoxia are of vital importance and a failure to arouse has been implicated in Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). Sleepinf infants frequently fail to arouse in response to hypoxia in quiet sleep, whereas in active sleep (AS) they invariably arouse; furthermore arousal latency is longer in QS compared with AS. The oxygen saturation at which infants arouse is not different between sleep states, suggesting that desaturation is more rapid in AS. In QS younger infants arouse more readily than at older ages and arousal is depressed by maternal smoking. These findings suggest that depression of the arousal response to hypoxia in AS may have life-threatening consequences. Infants at increased risk for SIDS have been shown to have both depressed ventilatory and arousal responses to hypoxia; thus they may be at even greater risk.

Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (T)=Stillbirth Scientific

BEREAVEMENT COUNSELING ON THE CUTTING EDGE: USING RESEARCH TO GUIDE THE WAY

Marianne Hutt1,2
1Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Program, School of Nursing, 2Delphi Center for Teaching and Learning, University of Louisville, USA

In the late 1970's through the 1990's, perinatal bereavement intervention literature was focused on helping families grieve in the immediate aftermath of the death of a baby. Much of the intervention literature of that time focused on hospital-based interventions that caregivers should use to reduce the trauma experienced by couples who have experienced a miscarriage, stillbirth, or newborn death. The perinatal loss research literature of that time examined grief behaviors of parents, differences between mothers and fathers, and differences in grief behavior according to type of perinatal loss experienced. More recently, research has begun focusing on identifying the long-term consequences of perinatal loss, and assisting families to cope with these consequences. Long-term consequences may include symptoms of increased depression and anxiety after the loss and increased symptoms of depression and anxiety and decreased attachment with the subsequent baby in the pregnancy following a perinatal loss. The purpose of this session is to review the research literature from Medicine, Nursing, Psychology, Family Therapy, Social Work and other counseling disciplines related to perinatal loss. The current perinatal loss research will be examined for counseling and supportive strategies that have been found to reduce the trauma of pregnancy loss and neonatal death for families. Particularly, research related to strategies for reducing symptoms of grief, depression, and anxiety after loss and supporting healthy attachment in the subsequent pregnancy after the loss will be explored. Reviewed research will include information on hospital-based intervention strategies as well as community-based strategies, such as support group interventions and their efficacy. Using this research base, clinical implications and suggestions for further research will be identified for use in providing care for bereaved families. A summary handout of the reviewed literature will be created for participants.

PERINATALLY BEREAVED PARENTS SPEAK-WHAT PARENTS WANT HOSPITAL PROFESSIONALS TO KNOW—FEEDBACK FROM PARENTS REGARDING THE SUPPORT THEY RECEIVED FROM HEALTH PROFESSIONALS AND HOSPITAL STAFF

Petra N den Hartog
Sids and Kids, Victoria, Australia

Sids and Kids Victoria (SK) extended its bereavement support to perinatally bereaved parents in 1998 when 14 families were supported. In both 2004 and 2005 we supported nearly 200 families. Primarily these are parents who have had a medical termination, stillbirth or whose baby died before, at or soon after birth, because of genetic abnormalities. We provide outreach to families referred by health professionals or parents can self-referral. Outreach is extremely important as many parents find it too difficult to organize support for themselves and their family.

The support offered by SK includes the Treasured Baby Program (TBP), one on one counselling, monthly bereavement groups, men’s activities and support group, a grandparent support group, as well as subsequent pregnancy and parenting groups, sibling workshops, and family activities. The TBP provides support at the time of death itself, via the hospital staff in a number of hospitals. Information on decisions to be made, suitably sized handmade clothing, naming certificates, memory boxes are given to the parents. All of our support groups are co-facilitated by bereaved parents. Counsellors can also link parents with a trained parent supporter. These groups are specifically for perinatally bereaved families so parents can attend more than one group per month if needed. Some of our families do not opt for counselling, preferring group support. It is our experience that perinatally bereaved parents tend to use support groups more extensively than parents who have had an older baby or young child die and they come to support groups earlier on in their grief. We believe this is linked to the fact that these parents are more likely to have less support, acknowledgement and validation of their grief from family, friends, the community and even health professionals and hospital staff. During support groups there is much discussion about the parents’ hospital experiences and what was helpful and unhelpful in terms of their grief, what added to their trauma, grief, guilt or anger, and what type of support they were provided with after they left the hospital. This presentation summarises feedback from perinatally bereaved parents (36 key points) which hospital staff and health professionals need to take on board to ensure best practices. It includes parents’ views on the advantages and disadvantages of attending support groups. A poster outlining the 36 points is also available.

Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (T)=Stillbirth Scientific
ATTITUDES OF NURSES TOWARD PERINATAL BEREAVEMENT: FINDINGS FROM A STUDY IN HONG KONG

MF Chan
Hong Kong Polytechnic University, School of Nursing, Hong Kong SAR

Aim: Nurses attitudes towards perinatal bereavement care are explored by identifying profiles of nurses working in two obstetrics and gynecology units in Hong Kong. Relationships between nurses attitudes towards bereavement supports, need for bereavement education and hospital policy are explored.

Research method: A descriptive, correlational survey design was used, and 169 nurses recruited from an OB-gyn unit at two local public hospitals in Hong Kong completed a structured questionnaire.

Outcome measures: Attitudes towards perinatal bereavement support; required support and education needs for nurses on bereavement care.

Findings: Two-step cluster analysis yielded two clusters. Cluster 1 consisted of 55.6% (n = 94) and cluster 2 consisted of 44.3% (n = 75) of nurses. Cluster 2 nurses were younger, had less OB-gyn experience, more junior ranking and less education than cluster 1 nurses. Cluster 1 nurses had additional midwifery and bereavement care education, personal grieving experiences and experience handling grieving clients. The majority held positive bereavement care attitudes, but only 29.6% (n = 50) had bereavement related education.

Attitudes towards bereavement care were positively correlated with educational needs (r = 0.52) and hospital policy support (r = 0.56).

Conclusions: Hong Kong nurses emphasized the need for increased bereavement care knowledge and experience, improved communication skills, and greater hospital and team members support. Findings may be used to improve support of nurses, to ensure sensitive bereavement care in perinatal settings, and to enhance nursing curricula.

AN EVALUATION OF MIDWIFERY CARE PROVIDED TO WOMEN EXPERIENCING PERINATAL DEATH - A QUALITATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Belinda G Jennings1, Jill Downie2, Janice Butt3,4
1Women’s and Child Health Service, King Edward Memorial Hospital for Women, 2Curtin University of Technology, Australia

Aim
The aim of this study is to explore womens perceptions of midwifery care when they experience a perinatal death. The study will explore whether midwifery care practices have an influence on maternal response following the death of their baby. The qualitative component will examine the womens own perceptions, the meanings they associated with the experience of perinatal death and their interactions on relationships with midwives during this process.

Methods
This study was conducted using a qualitative framework. A purposive sub group from a cohort of women who had consented to a larger study were interviewed in depth.

The narrative data was analysed thematically using inductive data reduction methods.

Findings
The analysis revealed two major themes. The first labelled ‘Just Being...’ describes the womens emotional responses and reactions to the experience of having a dead baby. In particular the womens impressions of surrealism and overwhelming sadness and melancholy is described.

The second theme ‘My Midwife - My Friend’ captures the womens descriptions of midwifery care and the relationships formed with the caregivers. A number of subthemes were identified including ‘Knowing your Midwife’ and ‘Continuity’.

The women were appreciative of the efforts by the midwives to make a ‘bad time better’.

Conclusion
This study suggests that the relationship women shared with the midwife was a powerful mediator of their experience, enabling a mien of positivism. The interactions between the bereaved woman and the midwife needs to be further explored to determine if the relationship is the important aspect for both women and midwives.

INTERAGENCY REFERRALS FOR PERINATAL BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT - A BENEFIT FOR FAMILIES

Maxine Joy Weber
SIDS and Kids South Australia

Late term pregnancy loss and stillbirth bring a range of emotions for families and often a sense of helplessness for professional staff. In an area where there are 150 such deaths each year, it is important that families receive immediate and relevant help in understanding the loss and longer term support to resolve issues regarding grief and decisions about future pregnancies. Initial support is provided mostly in the hospital setting but it is the care of families once discharged that is vital for their long term mental health and future pre-gestation outcomes. A system of referral between hospitals and support agencies needs to be established to ensure the best possible care and choices are provided for each family. The process commences on admission to hospital for delivery, through making decisions for their deceased baby and then providing counselling and support at the hospital and into the future. The services provided should not be time limited as families need to feel comfortable in making choices to access support in their own time. There should also be an opportunity in the structure for provision of services to other family members affected by the loss. The presentation looks at a new program being established to achieve the above benefits and outcomes.

HEALTH RHYTHMS

Nozomi Nagasaki1, Haruki Niekawa2, John Yost3
1Rhythm in Life © Yamasha, Japan, 2Inner Silence © Yamasha, Japan, 3Rhythm Revolution, U.S.A.

HealthRHYTHMS is a research-based group drumming protocol that demonstrates health benefits. It includes rhythm-based games and drumming for self-expression, group support, nurturing, exercise, stress reduction, and of course music making. With and without musical experiences, everyone can make music together to promote and maintain health and well-being in this program.

UNEXPLAINED STILLBIRTH

Ruth Fretts
Department Chief Harvarad Vanguard Medical Associates, Harvard Medical School, USA

The proportion of fetal deaths that have no known cause after complete pathological evaluation increases as gestational age advances, for example between 24 and 27 weeks of gestation, the most common causes of stillbirth were related to infection, abruption, or significant fetal anomalies, while approximately 20% were “unexplained” (1.2). After 28 weeks of gestation the most common category of a stillbirth is that of “unexplained” (between 25% and 60% of all fetal deaths), followed by deaths related to fetal growth restriction, and abruption. Unexplained fetal demise is, by definition, a diagnosis of exclusion and depends on the rigorosity of the stillbirth assessment.

Risk factors for unexplained stillbirth include late gestation with rates of demise increasing after 37-39 weeks of gestation. Growth restricted infants are over represented in stillbirths with growth restriction rarely appreciated prior to diagnosis of a demise. Other risk factors included advanced maternal age (i.e., >35 years of age or older, OR 3.3-5.1) low educational attainment (OR 2.5-2.8), alterations in fetal growth (i.e. between the 2.4-10.0 percentile OR 2.8), babies larger than the 87 percentile (OR 2.4), parity ≤ 2 (OR 2.2-2.4) and obesity (BMI) of greater than 25 (OR 2.2-2.4) (1.2).

Strategies for the prevention of late otherwise unexplained stillbirth include vigilance to fetal growth. The use of customized growth charts which include maternal height, weight and ethnicity will reduce the false alarms of being constitutionally small and correctly identify the risk associated in the relatively growth restricted fetus in the obese patient (3). A risk assessment includes the appreciation charts which include maternal height, weight and ethnicity will reduce the false alarms of being constitutionally small and correctly identify the risk associated in the relatively growth restricted fetus in the obese patient (3). A risk assessment includes the appreciation that obesity, advanced maternal age, low educational attainment and black race are all associated with increased risk. A strategy of antepartum testing late in pregnancy and induction may avert a late stillbirth; it is however associated with increased risk of interventions, with the benefits being directly related to the underlying risk of stillbirth (4).

References
171 (ST)

STRANGE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SIDS & STILLBIRTH ONLY IN JAPAN

Toshiko Sawaguchi
Department of Legal Medicine, Tokyo Women's Medical University, Japan

We have reported the significant positive correlation between the incidence of SIDS & stillbirth using the data from “All-Wales Perinatal Survey & Confidential Enquiry into Still Births and Deaths in Infancy”, which was carried out on all deaths from 20 weeks gestation to 1 year of age including all therapeutic and spontaneous abortions and stillbirths for the two years between January 1993 and December 1994, grouped into the nine hospital administrative regions of Wales in UK. From the same survey, it was reported that the clinical characteristics of SIDS and explained SUID were similar in 2006. According to the report from Scotland in 2002, the early spontaneous labor at term and SIDS may be linked because of a common association with suboptimal intrauterine environment. In addition, a high frequency of medullary arcuate nucleus in unexpected late fetal death/still born infants were in a similar manner to that observed in SIDS. On the other word, the Norwegian group has reported the differences in risk factors did not support the hypothesis that SIDS and SUID have similar determinants in maternal or fetal characteristics detectable by basic antenatal care. During past 21 years, the relationships between the incidence of SIDS and stillbirths (particularly early stillbirths) were investigated in Denmark, Germany, Hungary, Holland, Switzerland, Zurich, Northern Ireland (Belfast), Scotland, England, and Wales. In England, there was no common tendency through all regions but the correlation relationship between the incidence of SIDS and stillbirths (particularly early stillbirths) during past 21 years in Japan have changed from significant negative to significant positive before and after 1995. From Japanese sides, the possible interpretation and significance of this dramatic change only in Japan and the risk & benefit of statistical score should be asked to other researchers in this presentation.

172 (ST)

UNEXPLAINED STILLBIRTH AND SIDS: THE RELEVANCE OF INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RESTRICTION

Jason Gardosi, Ann Tonks
West Midlands Perinatal Institute, Birmingham, UK

While the link between fetal growth failure and intrauterine death is well established, there have been few investigations into the association between fetal growth status at birth and subsequent sudden death in infancy. We studied the West Midlands register of infant deaths for cases designated as Sudden Infant Death between birth and age 12 months. The recorded birthweight was assessed by customised percentiles, which are based on an individually adjustable standard reflecting the intrauterine growth potential, after adjusting for gestational age and sex of each baby, as well as maternal height and weight, parity and ethnic origin. There were a total of 209 cases of SIDS in the ten year period between 1995 and 2004, constituting 6.9% of all infant deaths over this period. The mean age of these infants at the time of death was 74 inter-quartile range, IQR-42–129 days). The median gestational age at birth of all SIDS cases was 38 weeks (IQR 36–40) and the median birthweight was 2895g (IQR 2370–3330). After adjusting for constitutional variables, there were overall 37.2% of SIDS cases who were born with fetal growth restriction (birthweight below the tenth customised percentile). This compared to 12.8% of IUGR in the general maternity population (CR 4.0, CI 3.0-5.5). Fetal growth restriction is strongly linked with intrauterine fetal demise as well as with the risk of SIDS. A birthweight below the 10th customised percentile is a significant risk factor for subsequent sudden death in infancy.

173 (S)

IS THERMAL STRESS A RISK FACTOR FOR INFANT ILLNESS OR DEATH?

Peter J Fleming,1 Pete S Blair1, Baza Tsogt1, Jeanine Young1
1Institute of Child Life & Health, University of Bristol, UK, 1University of the West of England, Bristol, UK, 1Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

Thermal balance in infancy is achieved by a mixture of developing intrinsic thermoregulatory homeostatic mechanisms in the baby, and complex behavioural interactions between mother and baby. Over 90 years ago the adverse effects of cold stress on the health, growth and survival of newborn infants was recognised. Twenty years later the possibility was raised that heat stress might be a contributory factor in some unexpected infant deaths, and several epidemiological studies in the 1980’s confirmed this possibility - particularly in the presence of acute infection. Human infants (like adults) have a relatively narrow range of environmental temperatures (thermoregulatory range) over which they can maintain normal body temperature without clothing, and an even narrower range (thermonuclear range) over which this can be achieved without increased energy expenditure. The survival of human infants depends critically on their ability of mother to maintain the infant’s microenvironmental conditions within the thermoregulatory range at all times, and within the thermoneutral range most of the time. In community-based studies of normal infants in the UK and in Mongolia, we have shown a remarkable ability of mothers to assess and to respond to their infants’ thermal needs, over a wide range of outdoor environmental conditions (1,2). Over the first few months after birth, increasing body mass, increasing subcutaneous adipose tissue and increasing resting metabolic rate makes infants progressively better able to cope with cold stress, but particularly in the presence of infection, or of heavy wrapping or head covering - they may be more vulnerable to adverse effects of heat stress. This is complicated by the development of cytokine responses in infants to infection over this age range, with direct effects upon metabolic rate, thermotopic set point, and peripheral vasomotor control. In this talk we will review current knowledge of thermoregulation in infants, and the ways in which environmental conditions during sleep, infection, or interference with normal mother-infant interactions may affect infant growth, health, and survival.

References:

174 (S)

PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH THE CASE BANK OF SIDS IN JAPAN

Toshimasa Obonai1, Masahiro Nakayama2, Ryoji Matoba3, Hiroshi Nishida3
1Tokyo Women’s Medical University School of Medicine, 2Maternal and Perinatal Center Neonatal Division, Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, 3Legal Medicine: Department of Social and Environmental Medicine, Division of Preventive and Environmental Medicine, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Japan

Sudden infant death syndrome is one of major cause of infant death under one year old. Though the abnormality of arousal response in suspected as a cause of sudden death, the mechanism of sudden death is still unknown. Since treatments of most pediatric disease have been established, to reveal the mechanism of sudden death is one of the main themes in pediatric field at this moment. There are various difficulties to retrieve this situation in spite of this problem is an important matter. The first is, the materials for the study include various cases, because SIDS victims show no clinical symptoms and no specific pathological findings that made diagnosis of SIDS difficult. The second, the pathogenesis of sudden death may not solely exist. These factors confuse risk that causes the misunderstanding of SIDS. In order to overcome such difficulties it is necessary to analyze an amount of case based on the clinical information, autopsy findings and death scene investigation. There is no way to enable to perform such an investigation except establishing case bank. The attempt of case banking in Japan has not gone well. The major cause of the failure is a low autopsy rate. High autopsy rate can be expected by establishing medical examiner’s system, but it may face into problem by current financial situation at each provinces. It is necessary to propose to establish the case bank of SIDS in Japan. There are many active cancer cases in Japan, but it is not easy to maintain the infant’s microenvironmental conditions within the thermoregulatory range at all times, and within the thermoneutral range most of the time. In community-based studies of normal infants in the UK and in Mongolia, we have shown a remarkable ability of mothers to assess and to respond to their infants’ thermal needs, over a wide range of outdoor environmental conditions (1,2). Over the first few months after birth, increasing body mass, increasing subcutaneous adipose tissue and increasing resting metabolic rate makes infants progressively better able to cope with cold stress, but particularly in the presence of infection, or of heavy wrapping or head covering - they may be more vulnerable to adverse effects of heat stress. This is complicated by the development of cytokine responses in infants to infection over this age range, with direct effects upon metabolic rate, thermotopic set point, and peripheral vasomotor control. In this talk we will review current knowledge of thermoregulation in infants, and the ways in which environmental conditions during sleep, infection, or interference with normal mother-infant interactions may affect infant growth, health, and survival.

References:
THE REFERENCE CENTRE OF THE GERMAN SIDS STUDY - HOW TO RUN A TIS-SUE BANK?

Thomas Bajanowski1, Mchtild Vennemann2
1Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Duisburg-Essen; 2Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Muenster, Germany

The German SIDS study (GeSID) had been carried out between 1998 and 2001 in 18 centres in Germany representing about 50% of the population. 455 cases of sudden and unexpected infant death were investigated using a standardised protocol, and in addition 28 unnatural deaths were investigated. An interview with the parents could be achieved with 82%.

One main project of the study was the establishment of a reference centre (RC) for SIDS in Germany. This RC should be an instrument to promote diagnostic and scientific approaches in SIDS, act as a mechanism of quality control and assurance, and should administer tissue specimens and other material.

During the study tissue specimens were collected from all cases according to a standardised protocol and were registered and stored at the RC. Furthermore a complete set of information on the previous history including pregnancy, birth, infant development and circumstances of death is available as well as all results of the autopsy and additional investigations. These specimens and the information can be used for further scientific investigations to clarify the cause of death in single cases and the causes of SIDS.

The legal basis is a complex system of bilateral contracts which were concluded by the study centres and the parents, by the study centres and the project management, and by the management of the RC and groups of scientists who would like to perform special investigations using the material of the RC.

Following the rules of the RC scientists have to get the permission of the local ethic committees for their projects and then sent their proposals to the RC. The management of the RC has to check whether the project is an accordance with the aim of the RC and whether the material and information which should be used or investigated is available.

From 1999 to 2005 more than 25 scientific projects were performed using tissue specimens and or information of the RC. Therefore the RC can be judged to be the most successful project of the German SIDS study.

BIOBANK-NETWORK - LIMITATIONS BY NEW LEGISLATION

Torleiv O Rognum, A Vege, M Arnestad, A Stray-Pedersen, SH Opdal
Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Oslo, Norway

The SIDS enigma cannot be solved without scientific studies on samples from the victims. This implies a common understanding of the nature of the syndrome. Thus SIDS research based on tissue- and fluid samples from SIDS victims and controls has to be based on international agreement as to definition and diagnostic criteria.

During the SIDS epidemic in the 1980ies several University centres of forensic medicine became engaged in SIDS research. With the SIDS rates in the 1980ies (5.24 per 1000 live births in Norway) such centres very quickly gathered a relative large number of samples from the SIDS victims. The problem was lack of suitable controls because most sudden unexpected deaths in babies were due to SIDS. Therefore the Global Strategy Task Force initiated a working group on tissue banking to facilitate exchange of suitable control samples. A few projects were initiated, but there were obstacles with regard to different diagnostic practises, but even more due to the upcoming legislative regulation of biobanking and of international exchange of biological material.

Patient autonomy is a strong trend in several western countries, and informed consent is necessary for the use of tissue samples obtained during autopsies for research. Furthermore, export of biological material has to be approved by governmental authorities in each case. The new legislative trend has made exchange of biological research material more time consuming and expensive. It is therefore tempting to concentrate on epidemiological studies and on animal experiments. However, to solve the SIDS enigma biochemical-, immunological- and DNA-studies in the victims are crucial. Some centres, being engaged in SIDS research since the 1980ies, have sufficient biobank material to perform such studies. Furthermore, the fact that the proportion of SIDS cases out of the total population of sudden unexpected infant deaths has been reduced from 80 % to 50% has made the supply of control cases easier.

CLUES POINTING TO THE POSSIBILITY OF BACTERIAL INVOLVEMENT IN SIDS

Torleiv O Rognum1, Ashild Vege2, Peter Gaustad3
1Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Oslo, 2Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway, 3Institute of Medical Microbiology, Rikshospitalet University Hospital, University of Oslo, Norway

In recent years a significant proportion of the former SIDS cases has been reclassified as metabolic disorders or long QT syndrome. For the remaining SIDS cases the “fetal triangle hypothesis” might be a fruitful model:
1. Vulnerable developmental period
2. A prenatal insult
3. A trigger event

Infection and inflammation may play a role as a trigger. In spite of only slight symptoms of infections prior to death in SIDS victims, autopsy reports have shown that the cases have cerebral, fluid  interleukin-6 levels in the same range as what is found in infants dying from severe infections like sepsis or meningitis. According to the “fetal triangle hypothesis” the reason for the production of such high levels of cytokines as result to infection is, that the victims are in a vulnerable stage due to rapid development of the mucosal immune system. A bacterial challenge at this stage may in these infants lead to an uncontrollable cytokine production. Although the cytokines are an important part of the body’s natural defence against infection, disturbed homeostasis of the cytokine system may have deleterious effects on the body. Recent studies on different genotypes of interleukins in infectious deaths and SIDS add to the understanding of genetic predisposition for disturbed cytokine homeostasis and the development of a toxic shock like situation.

In addition to a disturbed response from the body on bacterial challenge, there may be factors linked to the bacteria themselves that provoke an abnormal reaction. In an eight year period we have had twelve deaths in infancy and childhood where Streptococcus pneumoniae was found in pure culture from various body fluids and tissues. Some of the infants/children had symptoms before death, but none were suspected to be seriously ill. We have therefore studied the cytokine response in these children in order to examine whether the reaction differs from ordinary SIDS cases and infectious deaths. Furthermore, the bacterial strains are examined for capsule production and typed to investigate whether they would have been covered by the 7-valent vaccine. The results could probably be of importance for the ongoing debate in Norway considering introduction of the 7-valent vaccine.
Model: We have developed a model in which to examine the role of infection on sudden unexplained death in neonatal rats. In our model we use a benign form of Influenza A virus and a sub-lethal dose of e. coli endotoxin. We have 70% mortality in animals given influenza on postnatal day 10 and endotoxin on postnatal day 12. Younger animals and older animals do not die. This is an age specific response to two non-lethal challenges.

Similarities to SIDS: These animals die rapidly, in 7 to 9 hours, and have few symptoms prior to death. They continue to eat and act normally until they quietly succumb. Gross pathologic findings such as respiratory petechiae and liquid blood around the heart on necropsy were consistent with those seen in infants dying of SIDS. Histopathologic lesions including sub-endocardial hemorrhage and mild cortical thymic necrosis were found with greater severity and frequency in these animals. Signs of increased inflammation, organ shock and lowered blood pressure were believed to be causal of death.

Nicotine: We have also begun to study the affects of prenatal nicotine exposure in these animals. We find that nicotine increases the number of animals that die with the dual infectious challenge. We have also found that peri-natal nicotine exposure induces death in animals that are given endotoxin alone. We are currently working on examining the added role of nicotine exposure. Does nicotine exposure increase the inflammation and resulting shock or does nicotine exposure change areas of the brain that are important for a protective response to shock?

Deleterious mutations interact synergistically in complex genetic networks thereby impairing performance and increasing the risk of disease. Let X be the mean number of new deleterious mutations entering the genome per generation and Y be the mean number of deleterious mutations in the germ line of adults. Functions specifying the frequency of homzygous deleterious mutations in the offspring of cousin and sibling unions have been derived in terms of X and Y. The best estimates are that Y is between 6 and 10 and X is between 0.5 and 1.3. Mathematical models indicate that there will be a Poisson distribution of deleterious mutations in yoygotes with mean X+Y. Selection based on synergistic interaction then operates and the yoygotes that survive have a skewed distribution of deleterious mutations with mean Y and the population is in equilibrium. The response to infection involves extensive networks of genes; intravenous injection of endotoxin changes the expression of 3000 genes in neutrophils alone. The optimum response will be impaired by deleterious mutations rendering infants susceptible to sudden death at 2 to 3 months when serum IgG is low. Base changes occurring in the non-coding and non-regulatory component of the genome are neutral. Between 20 and 100 neutral changes will arise per generation but the vast majority disappear purely by chance over succeeding generations. A few survive, also by chance, and increase in number in the population. Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) are found approximately every 500 bp. The majority are neutral changes that arose around 10,000 generations ago (250,000 years). SNPs in coding or regulatory parts are also neutral or nearly neutral and have been present in the genome for thousands of generations. In terms of the response to infection neutral mutations can confer advantage in fighting one organism but disadvantage in fighting another i.e. neutral overall. There is also the phenomenon of heterozygous advantage; different cell surface receptors will reduce the density of colonisation by any one organism, different regulatory elements mean two strategies rather than one in fighting infection. Common SNPs within the human genome have been mapped (HapMap) and this will allow the identification of neutral changes linked to sudden infant death. Heterozygous advantage also provides a possible answer to the question “why is sudden infant death more common in boys?” Only girls have heterozygous advantage on the X chromosome which is 5% of the genome.
HOW TO EXPLAIN AUTOPSY - A POLICE APPROACH

Lisbeth Sveum
Norwegian Criminal Case Review Commission, Norway

The police are often the first involved when an infant has died, and have the job of informing the parents that an autopsy will be required. Giving information and being able to communicate what an autopsy entails is the basis for a good dialog between the bereaved parents and the police. This can include which investigations will be performed, how the infant is handled at autopsy and which, if any organs are removed. Our experience from Norway tells us that parents feel a strong need for information, and it is up to the professionals at the scene, most often police to give this information in the best way possible. Cooperation with the forensic pathologist is crucial, and the special training in interviewing and communicating which is part of the training at the police academy is useful in such situations.

A basic interview model used by Norwegian police, usually implemented in cases of abuse and homicide, can be used when approaching families after their babies have died. Such a model includes communication, legal protection, ethics and empathy, consciousness raising, trust through frankness and information. The model is rooted in scientific studies of the psychology of communication. The model is based on six stages that guide you through preparing, performing and evaluating the interview. When meeting with bereaved parents empathy is important.

The experience from the Norwegian Death Scene Investigation Project has been that meeting parents with structured information, empathy and frankness has made it easier for the parents to understand and accept the need for an autopsy, to get as many answers as possible to the question why their baby died.

HOW THE JAPANESE POLICE DEAL WITH SIDS INCIDENTS

Masako Miki
Department of Criminal Investigation Bureau, Tokyo Metropolitan Police, Japan

When information has come in that a body of a person has died an unnatural death, judicial police officials will conduct an inspection and examination on the body. It is stipulated in the Code of Criminal Procedure that distinct prosecutors can assign such examinations to local criminal investigation specialists so that they can find out, first of all, “whether the cause of the death has attributed to crimes.” Identifying the cause of death is what should be done by medical professionals. On the other hand, the police try to determine a particular criminality involved, and, at the same time, provide the doctors with the collected evidence or police opinions that might help them to identify the cause of the death.

The same is true of the investigations into SIDS elements. Whether the case can be called as a SIDS or not is the business not of the police but of doctors. The sudden death of infants is a heart-wrenching moment for the parents. In that situation, these investigators ask an every possible variety of questions and, if allowed, step inside and see where the death has taken place.

It is apparent that these infants have passed away, saying nothing on what’s wrong with them. This is why the investigators need to know what has caused infants to die. Of all the cases, SIDS incidents are that they have often seen in the past used as a cover-up for crimes. Only by disclosing the truth and determining whether those infants had died of illness or has been lost in an accident, the investigators believe that they might be able to restore those departed and holy souls in peace.

When hearing from the parents what they know about the case, these investigators make every effort and try to convince the parents of the necessity of the examination. What is more important is, they are very considerate that the parents and the family are in deep agony. Bearing it in mind, they faithfully deal with SIDS incidents and pray to see no more babies or infants fall victim to any crimes or accidents.
THE PERSPECTIVE OF A FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST UNDER THE JAPANESE SYSTEM

Toshiko Sawaguchi
Department of Legal Medicine, Tokyo Women's Medical University, Japan

In Japanese medio-legal system, criminal autopsy is conducted in the department of legal medicine of medical university only by forensic pathologists. At that time, forensic pathologists could not access with the families before and after autopsies. Criminal autopsies are forced to be carried out without agreements of families. Before the administrative autopsy (non-criminal unnatural autopsy) only in Tokyo, Osaka and Kobe, the inspection for external body findings is carried out by medical examiners. After the inspection and administrative autopsy, medical examiners can access with the families if necessary. In Tokyo Medical Examiner's Office, medical examiners are trained that they should put their eyes in the same level as the families eyes and explain the cause & mode of death using daily words not by medical expert terms to families. In addition, they are trained that they should say the victims did not suffered at the death scene even if they might suffered to the families. They are educated that they should never laugh near the postmortem body and family. In other rural area, the police surgeon who is usually general physicians carried out the inspection for external body findings but most of them were not trained how to access with the families.In other rural area, forensic pathologists carry out criminal autopsies and a part of non-criminal unnatural autopsies and in most cases they do not access with the families. Only in the medical examiners office, the training how to access with families and how to explain autopsy to the families are carried out in Japan. However, the medical examiners offices are located only in Tokyo, Osaka and Nagoya.

HOW TO EXPLAIN THE AUTOPSY - REFLECTIONS FROM AUSTRALIA

Roger Byard 1,2
1 Forensic Science SA, Adelaide, South Australia; 2 Department of Pathology, University of Adelaide, South Australia

Australian coronial jurisdictions are divided on a state by state basis, with each state having slightly different legislation. In South Australia there is a single State Coroner who authorises autopsies on infants found unexpected deaths. The autopsy rate over the past decades in such cases has been 100%. While there is a coronial counselling service, most SIDS parents receive support and counselling from the South Australian SIDS and Kids organisation, whose medical representative is a paediatric forensic pathologist. This link means that families have ready access to a pathologist who may have performed the autopsy on their infant and who has a background and an interest in SIDS. Contact with the pathologist most often occurs some time after the infant's death, usually when the final report is delivered. At this time parents are able to meet with the pathologist and SIDS counsellor to ask questions and to receive explanations about what had happened to their child. Importantly, this meeting also gives parents the opportunity to meet with the doctor who was caring for their baby after or even if they had been removed from their home. Such meetings help complete the circle of events that occurred after their baby's death and sometimes help to allay feelings of guilt that are always present after such an event.

SOME PARENTAL SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Graham Harris 1,2
1 The Compassionate Friends, Tokyo English Life Line, Japan

A bereaved parent will usually look for one or more safe environments where they can express their desperate feelings of heartbreak, loneliness and isolation, and can obtain emotional support. A key need is to be able to tell their story over and over in a non-judgemental atmosphere.

Such places include, but are not limited to, friends; support groups; telephone counselling services and professional face to face counsellors. During the grief process a bereaved parent will seek access to some or all of these kinds of support. Much depends on the individual grief journey as to if and when the bereaved parent turns to a specific source of help. This presentation concentrates on two of the non-professional options - support groups and telephone counselling services. It will discuss the pros and cons of each from a parent's point of view.

The Compassionate Friends is a support group for parents who have lost a child. It was founded in UK in 1969 and is now an international organisation of bereaved parents, providing no "cure" but comfort, support and also encouragement that life will come back to having meaning once more.

Mr Harris has been a member of The Compassionate Friends since the death of his son in 1988. He is also connected with Tokyo English Life Line where he has been a trainer and supervisor of volunteer telephone counsellors.

PEER COUNSELLING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING - THE DIFFERENCES

Trine Giving-Kalsstad, Bente R Berntsen
The Norwegian SIDS Society, Norway

To experience the death of a child is to most parents a psychological, social and existential trauma. At the same time it is documented that different kinds of psychosocial support can ease the pain and reduce the risk for long-term psychosocial problems. According to a nationwide study in Norway, most parents need professional help to recover from the death of their child. Studies also show that non-professional bereavement support can make a difference; parents who receive more of the different kinds of help experience better psychosocial health (Dyregrov, Nordanger and Dyregrov 2000).

Professional help and peer counselling meet different sets of needs with the bereaved families due to the fundamental different character of the two kinds of help and support. As in a professional counsellor you are not supposed to make use of your own personal experiences in the counselling or therapy work. The goal of the therapy is to help the parents to recover and to be able to handle the new situation. In contrast, being a volunteer in the Norwegian SIDS Society presupposes personal experience of loss. In the voluntary bereavement support work the crucial issue is to learn how to make use of personal experiences of loss in a helpful and meaningful way to the newly bereaved parents. Therefore all the volunteers have to attend a preparation course. The sharing of experiences and recognition of grief reactions after the death of a child is of essential value in the peer-to-peer contact; only those who have lost their own child are capable of knowing what such a loss means in the deepest sense.

The nationwide study referred to above, describes professional help and peer counselling as equally important sources of help. In the study parents described needs of help they felt only could be given to them by professionals. These were needs for counselling and information on specific issues. In contrast, peer contact and counselling was experienced as of great value by being the most important sources for confirmation of feelings and identification. In addition, the importance of belonging to a support organisation like the Norwegian SIDS Society should not be underestimated.

The presentation will describe the study in more detail and give insights into the quality assurance programme for the volunteer bereavement support work in the Norwegian SIDS Society.

DIFFERENCES IN HELP FROM PEER SUPPORTERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLORS FOLLOWING BEREAVEMENT

Anne Giljohann1, Susan Halstead-Baker1
1Australian Centre for Grief and Bereavement, SIDS and Kids Victoria, Australia

The death of a child is one of the most tragic events that a family can experience. In Australia, as in most parts of the world, we find that bereaved parents usually receive help from their family and friends, and this informal support from their natural social networks may be sufficient help for some people even following such a tragic death. However as Dyregrov (1993) suggests, sometimes family and friends are more upsetting than helpful. Bereaved people may seek help from community support organisations. This help may be provided by peer supporters associated with the organisation - people who have themselves experienced a similar bereavement, or from professional bereavement counsellors, or possibly from peer supporters and counsellors working in partnership.

The concepts of ‘experiential knowledge’ and ‘professional knowledge’ provide a useful theoretical basis for understanding the differences between peer support and professional counselling. Experiential knowledge is truth learned from personal experience with a phenomenon, whereas professional knowledge is truth acquired by reasoning, observation, or reflection on information provided by others (Borkman 1976). Peer supporters have ‘lived experience’, whereas it is expected that professional bereavement counsellors will have theoretical knowledge and experience about human behaviour and about recent research and understandings in the field of grief and bereavement.

This paper draws from a study undertaken by SIDS and Kids Victoria, Australia, in 2004. The aim of the study was to review and strengthen the peer support component of the service offered by SIDS and Kids Victoria to bereaved families. Guided interviews were conducted with 22 bereaved parents, 74 trained parent (peer) supporters, and 6 professional bereavement counsellors. These interviews provided different perspectives on the differences between peer supporter and professional counsellors. The help provided by peer supporters and professional counsellors is different, but can be complementary. Some people may use both, drawing different things from each. Understanding and respecting differences in approaches and attitudes to the work enables
effective management of these bereavement services.

Each person’s experience of loss and grief is individual and unique, there is no right or wrong way to grieve, and people need a variety of styles and sources of help from which to choose the help that is best suited to their unique experiences, resources and needs. Peer support and professional counselling are two of these options.

193 (P&HP)

MUTUAL SUPPORT AMONG BEREAVED FAMILY GROUP MEMBERS AND ITS EFFECT

Fumiko Okamoto
Osaka City University School of Nursing, Japan

The objectives of this study were to uncover the contents of bereavement support that was received and provided support among bereaved family group members, and to understand the difference between one-way support (i.e., either received or provided support only) and mutual support (i.e., both received and provided support) to compare their effects. A survey was conducted in January and February 2005 by self-administered questionnaires mailed to 506 families who belonged to SIDS family groups. The questionnaire was consisted of questions regarding age, sex, other background information, received support and provided support they received and the effect of the support. Received support was analyzed by confirmatory factor analysis, and provided support by exploratory factor analysis. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the effect of support. Valid answers were obtained from 127 members (25.1%; 3 men and 124 women). The mean age of participants was 37.33 ± 5.75 years with a range of 25 - 70. The mean length of time after the death of their family was 6.21 ± 5.41 years (range: 3 months - 40 years). The mean length of membership at the bereaved family group was 4.64 ± 3.56 years (range: 2 months - 13 years). Results of a confirmatory factor analysis of a hierarchical four-factor model of the received support provided a good fit ($\chi^2 = 69.969, df = 62; p = 0.228$). An exploratory factor analysis of the provided support revealed two underlying factors: “emotional and cognitive support” and “informational and professional support.” In addition, comparison of the effects of one-way support and mutual support revealed that grief following to the loss was more significantly reduced by the mutual support.

194 (P)

BEFRIENDERS TRAINING SESSION

Anne Gidjohann
Australian Centre for Grief and Bereavement (previously Centre for Grief Education), Australia

This half day workshop is designed for experienced Befrienders who have had some initial training in providing support to bereaved families following the sudden and unexpected death of their child. They will have some experience in providing peer support for newly bereaved families.

The workshop will be interactive with discussion and role plays in small groups and in pairs, which will report back to the larger group. It will provide opportunities for Befrienders to share their experiences, their successes and their difficulties in their Befriending work. They will reflect on what helped them at the time of their own bereavement and will learn from each other about different ways of providing effective bereavement support. They will learn about ways of protecting themselves and their own families from stress and compassion fatigue.

Some special issues will be considered, including the issues related to providing bereavement support via email, the differences between being a friend and being a Befriender, finding effective support for yourself, and how to manage the impact of this work on your own family and friends.

The workshop will provide an effective opportunity for peer support for Befrienders and for learning new strategies for Befriending work.

195 (HP)

SUPPORTING PARENTS WHEN A BABY OR CHILD DIES

Jenni A Thomas Obe
The Child Bereavement Trust, UK

The death of a baby or child is one of the most painful experiences that any parent can suffer and one parents never forget.

As professionals we choose, for many reasons, a career that is about taking pain away yet in grief we need to help the bereaved have and express their painful feelings. This is a difficult task. Our own life experiences will affect how we feel and difficulties can arise if we do not recognise our own emotions, which are separate from those of the parents. Parents rely on the professionals who care for them to provide information on which they can make appropriate choices. Recognising and responding to the parents’ very varied feelings, trying to sense what they need and helping them is the role of all professionals involved at this time of crisis. This is particularly important when discussing a coroner’s role and post mortem examination.

Parents value the practical and emotional help they receive and acknowledgement of the importance of their baby. Gathering mementoes of a baby who has died can be especially difficult, a lack of hair, a footprint will be precious and can be given to the parents to keep. Recognise fathers and mothers’ experience of grief may be different, however treat parents equally in giving information and breaking bad news. Mothers may need information and fathers need support too.

Young children may not understand what has happened but they will be aware of the sadness and distress around them. Parents need to be encouraged to be open with their children, to explain simply, helping siblings to understand and be involved.

Professional care often needs to extend beyond the death in hospital. For some families having access to a bereavement support or counselling service is important.

To work in this capacity over time all professionals must take into account their own needs and have access to training and support themselves. It helps to provide a regular time to listen to each other and to share experiences, just as families search for meaning so do we as professionals. We can find meaning through our shared humanity.

For details of resources available from CBT or to visit our family and professional forum go to www.childbereavement.org.uk.

196 (HP)

DOCTORS CRY TOO, MODULATING THE EFFECTS OF PERINATAL AND INFANT DEATH ON THE PHYSICIAN

Michael R Berman
Yale University School of Medicine, Hygeia Foundation, Inc. and Institute for Perinatal Loss and Bereavement, USA

Among physicians and professionals who care for those who have experienced perinatal, neonatal or childhood loss, and indeed who care for all at the end-of-life, there exists a remorse and sorrow that can approach that of the grieving mother, father or family. Many times, the grieving and sorrow that is felt is kept silent and goes unnoticed, for attention is most often concentrated about those who have experienced their personal loss. As I have observed my colleagues (physicians, nurses, social workers, office staff) care for patients with fetal and neonatal death, I have seen colleagues who have been pillars of strength to so many others, now full of remorse, grief, dismay and anger when their patient incurs such a loss. How can they best manage this grief? How can they obtain support? This presentation will discuss personal coping mechanisms and programs which have been implemented to help medical professionals / students / care for themselves and their patients during these most difficult of times. These programs have been introduced into the core curriculum of the medical student and house staff training program in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Yale University School of Medicine. Through a series of seminars in perinatal loss and bereavement, a moderated program has evolved involving case presentations and frank discussions of feelings when patient’s pregnancies fail or babies die under the care and responsibility of medical students and house staff. Discussions encompass the full scope of losses including but not limited to stillbirths, miscarriages, genetic terminations of pregnancy, selective reduction of higher order pregnancies and neonatal deaths. These seminars are enriched by inviting patients who have experienced perinatal losses to tell their stories and experiences. In depth discussions and analysis regarding the science of biomedical research and advanced medical technologies is also explored with particular attention directed to the ethical implications and effects of such science on the patient and in particular on the physician-patient relationship which such technology fails. The role and inclusion of reflective writing about patient encounters which can be therapeutic, cathartic and beneficial is also explored and examples are read. Finally, these didactic sessions are enhanced by mentoring, counseling and guidance when house staff and students are in the midst of caring for patients enduring their losses during labor and beyond.

197 (HP)

EMPTY ARMS AFTER THE LOSS OF A TREASURE

Sherokee Iles†,‡
†Author, Int’l Speaker, President of Wintergreen Press, ‡International Stillbirth, Board Member, USA

Effects of Grieving Session

The loss of a baby in pregnancy, in the hospital, at home or at a daycare is devastating. The hopes and dreams are dashed and the grief can be overwhelming and often misunderstood. This session will validate those feelings - the loss of a treasure and the anguish parents experience. Family dynamics will be discussed, decision-making explored, and struggles over time reviewed. A discussion of healthy grieving will take place, including how to cherish all the memories and understand personality styles as a means to healing.

Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific
DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITIES OF NEUROTRANSMITTERS IN SIDS

Yuri Ozawa1, Sachio Takashima1, Naoki Uga1
1Department of Neonatology, Toho University School of Medicine, Japan, 2Yanagawa Institute for Developmental Disabilities, International University of Health and Welfare

The awareness campaigns of children’s sleep position in the supine state have reduced the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), but SIDS is still the main cause of postnatal infant death. The causes and mechanisms in SIDS have never been completely elucidated. SIDS has the characteristics of occurring in infants of less than one year old, with a peak of incidences in the two to four months of age range, and an unexpected event mostly in the sleep state. These suggest that some defensive causes of the mechanism of sudden death are located in the central nervous system, especially the development of sleep and cardiorespiratory regulation centers of brainstem.

Neuropathology of SIDS reveals: 1) subcortical leukomalacia and diffuse astroglialosis in white matter; 2) brainstem gliosis in cardiorespiratory centers; 3) developmental delay of dendritic synapses in medullary cardiorespiratory centers; 4) increase of substance P in the sensory trigeminal nuclei in the pons and medulla oblongata; 5) decrease of catecholaminergic neurons in the vagal dorsal and solitary nuclei and ventrolateral medulla (VLM) of the medulla oblongata; 6) decrease of muscarinic receptor binding in the brainstem; 7) decrease of 2A adrenergic receptor immunoactivity in the spinal nucleus and VLM of the medulla oblongata; 8) decrease of serotoninergic neurons in the VLM and tryptophan hydroxylase immunoactivity in the raphe and periaqueductal gray matter of the midbrain; 9) decrease in 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A (5-HT1A) and 2A receptor immunoactivities in the vagal dorsal and solitary nuclei and the VLM of the medulla oblongata, increase in them in the periaqueductal gray matter of the midbrain.

These results suggest that: 1) hypoperfusion and hypoxia are repeated before death; 2) catecholaminergic immaturity and abnormalities may cause neuronal cardiorespiratory and arousal dysfunction; 3) serotoninergic system abnormalities may indicate a predisposition for cardiorespiratory arrest, and its immaturity may indicate cardiorespiratory control instabilities.

Recent genetic studies have identified several ways in which SIDS victims differ genetically from controls. The pathogenesis of SIDS may include several variable factors in addition to predisposing developmental and genetic factors.

COMPARISONS BETWEEN SIDS & THE OREXIN-KO MOUSE, INCLUDING MOLECULAR FACTORS

Toshiko Sawaguchi
Department of Legal Medicine, Tokyo Women’s Medical University, Japan

An arousal deficiency theory has been proposed as a basic pathophysiological hypothesis of SIDS. The orexin-KO mouse is a well-known animal model of narcolepsy, another condition of impaired arousal, and may provide insights into the arousal deficiency in SIDS. In the orexin-KO mouse, the period of arousal time is unchanged, compared with wild types, but the stability of arousal is affected. In both SIDS and orexin-KO animals, an arousal deficiency exists, but SIDS is fatal, while orexin-KO animals survive. An examination of arousal deficits and conditions underlying these deficits may assist determination of fatal outcomes in SIDS cases.

In SIDS victims, cortical arousal decreases both in REM and nonREM stages, while subcortical activation increases in the REM stage; thus, in the REM stage, arousal transmission from subcortical to cortical areas appears incomplete. Although changes in CSF orexin levels have not been described in SIDS victims, orexin-containing neurons in cortical areas project to subcortical sites, and alterations in these projections may underlie the arousal transmission deficiencies in SIDS.

We collected behavioral pharmacological, biochemical, and molecular data analysed by cDNA Microarray (Affymetrix) from orexin-KO mice with a mixed 129/Sv and C57Bl/6 genetic background and wild-type (WT) mice. The behavioral pharmacological data showed elevated serotonin reactions in orexin-KO mice over the WT. The levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, a major metabolite of 5-HT, were significantly higher in the forebrain of orexin-KO mice over WT mice. These data suggest that reduction of brain orexin increases the release of 5-HT as a compensatory mechanism in orexin-KO mice. However, the brainstem of SIDS victims show decreased serotonergic neuron density. Microarray analysis evidence shows that mRNA of Fcrla gene refer to serotonin secretion was 23.52 times greater in a 7 day old orexin-KO mouse compared with age-matched WT and mRNA of Fcgr3 gene refer to serotonin secretion was 2.00 times that in adult orexin-KO mice compared with adult WT mice.

GENETICS OF DEVELOPMENTAL RESPIRATORY CONTROL DISORDERS

Claude Gaultier
Hôpital Robert Debré Université Paris, France

Several lines of evidence support a genetic influence on respiratory control: (i) early physiological studies have shown considerable inter-individual variability of components of respiratory control, but similarly in homozygous twins; (ii) rare familial cases of respiratory control disorders have been reported; (iii) differences in respiratory control have been described among mice strains. Early disturbances in human respiratory control include apneas of prematurity, congenital central hyperventilation syndrome (CCHS), and sudden infant death syndrome. Respiratory control abnormalities are also present in complex disorders such as Prader-Willi syndrome. Furthermore, genetic susceptibility to respiratory control abnormalities may contribute to the pathogenesis of sleep-disordered breathing throughout the life span. Recent advances have opened the field of research into the genetic basis of respiratory control disorders.

Studies in newborn mice with targeted deletions have shown links between the expression of specific genes and the development of individual components of respiratory control. In addition, studies investigating the respiratory phenotype of these mice have helped to identify candidate genes for respiratory control disorders such as Prader-Willi syndrome and CCHS. Patients with Prader-Willi syndrome carry genetic mutations of the neurexin gene. Mutant newborn mice lacking neurexin gene may be an interesting model for understanding respiratory control abnormalities in Prader-Willi syndrome, since they exhibit abnormal in vivo and in vitro rhythmic respiratory activity. The main gene causing CCHS is Phox2, which is crucial to the development of most of the relay stations of the autonomic nervous system. Interestingly, heterozygous newborn mutant mice lacking the Phox2b gene exhibit some of the characteristic features of CCHS. The genetic basis remains to be elucidated for other disorders with abnormal respiratory control. For the future, the development of databases that incorporate clinical phenotypes and genetic samples from patients, and international multicenter studies would facilitate further genetic studies. Finally, combining studies in humans and studies in mouse models would provide pathogenetic information on the mechanisms underlying genetically determined respiratory control disorders, improvements in genetic counseling, and new tools to design effective treatments.

RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR CONTROL MECHANISMS AFFECTED BY DISTURBED DEVELOPMENT

Ronald M Harper
Department of Neurobiology, University of California at Los Angeles, USA

Although the principal characteristics associated with congenital central hyperventilation syndrome (CCHS) are associated with breathing control during sleep, much of the evidence from studies in animals suggests alterations in autonomic ganglia targeted by genetic mutations. Children with CCHS show signs, derived from magnetic resonance diffusion and functional scanning, of maldevelopment or injury in brain structures not associated with autonomic ganglia; these areas include portions of the cerebellum and deep cerebellar nuclei; a unilateral region of the basal forebrain/pretectal area, basal ganglia and insula, as well as specific sites with the hippocampus and cerebral cortex, including the anterior cingulate cortex and ventral frontal cortex. The affected structures would account for many of the symptoms associated with CCHS, such as impaired thermal and fluid regulation (pretectal area), diminished CO2 sensitivity (cerebellum deep nuclei, basal forebrain), sleep-related reduction in drive to breathe (basal forebrain and cortical projections), occasional difficulty in initiation of respiration (anterior cingulate cortex), and impaired baroreceptor control (ventral frontal, insular, and cingulate cortices). Many of these structures are located in rostral brain regions which develop later, and are dependent on the integrity of the vascular system for adequate maturation. The genetic processes which target autonomic ganglia in CCHS will exert a direct effect on perfusion via control over the cerebral vasculature, and thus have the potential to greatly alter development of other structures, especially in rostral brain areas which serve respiratory or other vital physiological functions.
COMPARISON OF RISK FACTORS FOR INTERMEDIATE VERSUS LATE FETAL DEATHS IN NEW ZEALAND

John Thompson1, Lesley McCowan1, Maha Haddad2

1Department of Paediatrics, University of Auckland, New Zealand, 2Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland

Aims: To determine whether socio-demographic and previous pregnancy factors differed between explained and unexplained fetal deaths.

Methods: Information was collected on all fetal deaths and all livebirths at National Women's Hospital, Auckland between 1993 and 2000. Deaths were retrospectively classified using the Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand (PSANZ) classification system. Deaths due to fetal abnormalities were excluded. Analysis was carried out using polytomous logistic regression with the live births as the control group.

Results: There were 437 fetal deaths during this period, 95 (21.7%) were classified as unexplained and 342 (78.3%) were explained. The commonest causes of explained deaths were spontaneous preterm delivery (23.4%), and antepartum haemorrhage (19.0%). We found that in comparison to European women, Pacific Island women were more likely to have an unexplained fetal death. Smokers, and those with unknown smoking status had an increased risk of an explained death. Para 0 and para 2 mothers were found to be at greater risk of an unexplained death than an explained one. A history of a previous cesarean section was associated with a decreased risk of an unexplained death whilst a previous induced abortion was associated with an increased risk of an explained death in part due to preterm birth. A history of >1 miscarriage was associated with an increased risk of explained death, not due to any particular sub-classification of death. There was an increased risk of an unexplained death amongst those with a current multiple pregnancy, in this case predominantly due to twin to twin transfusion syndrome. A previous low birthweight infant was also associated with an increased risk of an explained death.

Conclusion: Pacific Island women appear to be at a greater risk of an unexplained fetal death, whilst smokers appear to be mainly at risk of an explained fetal death. An unusual relationship was found for women of para 0 and 2 in terms of increased risks of unexplained fetal deaths. The association between induced abortion and explained deaths is in part due to increased deaths due to preterm delivery.

COMPARISON OF RISK FACTORS FOR UNEXPLAINED VERSUS EXPLAINED FETAL DEATHS IN NEW ZEALAND

John Thompson1, Lesley McCowan1, Maha Haddad2

1Department of Paediatrics, University of Auckland, New Zealand, 2Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland

Aims: To determine whether socio-demographic and previous pregnancy factors differed between explained and unexplained fetal deaths.

Methods: Information was collected on all fetal deaths and all livebirths at National Women's Hospital, Auckland between 1993 and 2000. Deaths were retrospectively classified using the Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand (PSANZ) classification system. Deaths due to fetal abnormalities were excluded. Analysis was carried out using polytomous logistic regression with the live births as the control group.

Results: There were 437 fetal deaths during this period, 95 (21.7%) were classified as unexplained and 342 (78.3%) were explained. The commonest causes of explained deaths were spontaneous preterm delivery (23.4%), and antepartum haemorrhage (19.0%). We found that in comparison to European women, Pacific Island women were more likely to have an unexplained fetal death. Smokers, and those with unknown smoking status had an increased risk of an explained death. Para 0 and para 2 mothers were found to be at greater risk of an unexplained death than an explained one. A history of a previous cesarean section was associated with a decreased risk of an unexplained death whilst a previous induced abortion was associated with an increased risk of an explained death in part due to preterm birth. A history of >1 miscarriage was associated with an increased risk of explained death, not due to any particular sub-classification of death. There was an increased risk of an unexplained death amongst those with a current multiple pregnancy, in this case predominantly due to twin to twin transfusion syndrome. A previous low birthweight infant was also associated with an increased risk of an explained death.

Conclusion: Pacific Island women appear to be at a greater risk of an unexplained fetal death, whilst smokers appear to be mainly at risk of an explained fetal death. An unusual relationship was found for women of para 0 and 2 in terms of increased risks of unexplained fetal deaths. The association between induced abortion and explained deaths is in part due to increased deaths due to preterm delivery.
In terms of obstetric variables, mothers with a history of one or more previous miscarriages, and those with a history of one or more previous induced abortions were at increased risk of an intermediate but not a late fetal death. If the pregnancy was a multiple pregnancy or if there was a previous low birthweight infant then there was an increased risk for both IBD and IBDP.

Conclusion: There are differences in socio-demographic and obstetric risk factors in relation to intermediate and late fetal deaths. Pacific Island women appear to be at greater risk of late fetal deaths, whilst smoking is a greater risk for intermediate fetal deaths. Whilst some obstetric variables are related to all fetal deaths, the risk of poor previous obstetric history in term of miscarriages and induced abortions is limited to intermediate fetal deaths.

206 (ST)
INCREASING UNEXPLAINED FETAL DEATH RATE AT A TERTIARY HOSPITAL

Vicki Flenady1,2,5, Glenn Gardener1,2,3,5, David Tudehope1,2,4,5

1Stillbirth Research Group, Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand, 2Centre for Clinical Studies, Mater Health Services Brisbane, 3Maternal Fetal Medicine, Mater Health Services Brisbane, 4Division of Neonatology, Mater Health Services Brisbane, 5University of Queensland, Australia

Aims: To examine trends in cause-specific fetal death rates at a large tertiary maternity hospital using the clinical classification system (Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand Perinatal Death Classification U PSANZ-PDC) in order to identify areas where improvements might be made in the fetal death rate.

Methods: All singleton fetal deaths of >20 weeks gestation at the Mater Mothers’ Hospital (MMH) for the period 1994-2004, were included. Over the study period, fetal deaths at the MMH were subject to systematic review and classification using the clinical classification system. Data were extracted from the MMH perinatal mortality database. Cause specific fetal death rates were examined in four epochs: 1994-1996; 1997-1999; and 2001-2004. Subgroup analyses were undertaken by public and private births.

Main results: Over the eleven year study period (1994-2004) there were 77 345 singleton births and 370 fetal deaths giving a fetal death rate (FDR) for singletons of 4.8/1000 births (5.7 public births and 3.4 for private). The autopsy rates for fetal deaths over this period varied in 4% overall (46%, 35% and 47% for the three study time periods respectively) and 46% for unexplained fetal deaths (38%, 34% and 58% respectively). The autopsy rates were similar for public and private deaths. The overall FDR increased from 4.5/1000 in 1994-1996 to 5.4/1000 in 2000-2004 due to the FDR for public births which rose from 4.9 to 7.1/1000 births. The increase in the public FDR was largely due to the Unexplained antepartum death rate. While the trend in the Unexplained antepartum death rate was evident for both public and private births, it was more marked for public births where the rate rose from 1.2/1000 in 1994-1996 to 2.9 in 2003-2004. The rates of other classification categories did not appear to change substantially over this time period.

Conclusions: The rate of unexplained fetal death for public births has more than doubled over an eleven-year period at this large tertiary hospital. While small numbers in some subgroups renders meaningful exploration of the reasons for this finding difficult, the increase does not appear to be due to changes in investigation and classification processes. Possible changes in population characteristics (as yet unknown) at this tertiary referral hospital may have been a contributing factor.

207 (ST)
KEMH PERINATAL LOSS CLINIC - FOLLOW UP 2003-2004

Adrian K Charles, Belinda Jennings, Jan E Dickinson, Alexis Shub, Patricia Camarri
King Edward Memorial Hospital, Australia

Introduction
The Perinatal loss service at KEMH sees patients with a perinatal loss from KEMH and other hospitals throughout the state. WA has around 170 stillbirths each year. The clinic is multidisciplinary to enable the patients to see various professionals including Fetal medicine specialist, midwife, neonatologist, psychologist, social worker, chaplaincy, and paediatric pathologist. The purpose of the clinic is to ensure complete/adequate investigation of the patients and provide them with feedback around 6 weeks after their loss. We have designed a database of the clinic to monitor the patients and to audit their management. The database records general demographic information, the main obstetric data, details of the clinic visit, investigations and also a cause of death according to the PSANZ classification system.

Results
During the period 2003-2004 157 patients were seen with a pregnancy ending in perinatal death. 13 patients had multiple births. 33 cases were neonatal losses. The majority of the losses (108) were 20-27 weeks (81 from 20-23 weeks). 101 cases (66% of all pregnancies) had post mortem examination, and all except 9 had placental examinations.

The classification of the cause of death was 44 (28%) Premature labour, 33 (21%) Congenital abnormality, 24 (15%) Unexplained, 12 (7.5%) Identified Infection.

Conclusion
Though we still do not know the exact cause or mechanism of SIDS, enthusiastic epidemiological surveys have revealed several factors which may relate to the incidence of the incidence of SIDS. Some of elucidated possible risk factors of SIDS are prone sleeping positions, smoking of pregnant women and of care-giver, non-breast feeding and others. It was historically well documented that in 1990s the incidence of SIDS was significantly reduced by the introduction of risk factors to the public, especially to the family on child care. Same in Japan, one of the lowest SIDS of around 0.5 per 1,000 live births in 1990 was also reduced to 0.19 in 2003 by preventing campaign. I will present our experience and strategy to spread information of risk factors to the care-givers of young infants. I also talk on current controversy of child caring environments which may influence the incidence of SIDS, namely co-sleeping and pacifier from cultural view points. Lastly I will touch on child abuse related with SIDS, since not only both are difficult to differentiate clinically and pathologically but also both are overlapping in some cases, in which maltreatment might lead to the occurrence of SIDS. Ultimate reduction of SIDS should be based on establishment of mother-child bonding and on concept that we are caring most vulnerable living creature around us.
The cause of SIDS remains elusive but over the last 15 years a number of important insights have been described. We now know many critical factors for this disorder including the baby’s sleep position, exposure to smoke, and the temperature of the room during sleep. Infant Sleep Position: In the early 1990s, a number of studies including a critical one from Tasmania provided new insight into the role of sleep position. As a result of these studies, the American Academy of Pediatrics recommended that infants be placed on their backs to sleep in order to reduce the risk of SIDS. As a result of these recommendations, prone sleeping decreased more than 70 percent and the number of SIDS deaths declined by more than 40 percent. Exposure to Smoke: If a mother smokes during or after pregnancy, she is placing her infant at a greater risk for SIDS. Although the increased risk is modest, this risk is readily prevented. Overheating: Some researchers have found an association of the amount of blankets, room temperature, and the time of the year with an increased risk for SIDS. The increased risk associated with overheating is particularly clear when infants are placed in the prone position to sleep. Infant Bedding: Soft bedding may have a role. This risk might be explained by easier occlusion of the airway or rebreathing of carbon dioxide. Thus a hard mattress is recommended. Maternal Risk Factors: Maternal health has been the subject of intense research. These factors are less clear but a healthy mother-child has less risk of SIDS. Pacifiers: Recently pacifiers have provoked a lot of interest. Several studies have all described a protective effect of pacifiers. This is particularly true when they are used just before going to sleep at night. Co-sleeping: The practice of infants co-sleeping with adults has long been the subject of controversy. This practice increases the risk of suffocation and strangulation.

In a Japanese obstetric institution, it is common that a mother and her baby are hospitalized together for peripartum periods of approximately 5-7 days. In the peripuerium, some institutes promote rooming-in just after birth; some adopt separation of mother and baby in the different room, and others make them alongside only in the daytime. One of the risk factors of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is not being fed with breast milk. Androom-in of mother and the baby during the peripuerium is an essential step towards the establishment of breast-feeding. On the other hand, several cases of neonatal SIDS have been reported in the recent literature, and now there is the consensus that SIDS could occur even in the early neonatal period. We sent questionnaires to ask the occurrence of early neonatal SIDS to the obstetrics of almost all hospitals in Japan and compared the result with that of the same survey conducted ten years ago. Based on the results of the above questionnaires, we would like to talk about the Japanese present state of early neonatal SIDS and discuss the way of neonatal management and its correlation with early neonatal SIDS in Japan.

The cause of SIDS is not entirely clear; but, sleeping in a prone position, smoking, formula milk, and being too warm have been brought up as risk factors, and as you know have contributed to the decrease in SIDS.

The deemed risk of SIDS remains exfoliate; but over the last 15 years a number of important insights have been described. We now know many critical factors for this disorder including the baby’s sleep position, exposure to smoke, and the temperature of the room during sleep. Infant Sleep Position: In the early 1990s, a number of studies including a critical one from Tasmania provided new insight into the role of sleep position. As a result of these studies, the American Academy of Pediatrics recommended that infants be placed on their backs to sleep in order to reduce the risk of SIDS. As a result of these recommendations, prone sleeping decreased more than 70 percent and the number of SIDS deaths declined by more than 40 percent. Exposure to Smoke: If a mother smokes during or after pregnancy, she is placing her infant at a greater risk for SIDS. Although the increased risk is modest, this risk is readily prevented. Overheating: Some researchers have found an association of the amount of blankets, room temperature, and the time of the year with an increased risk for SIDS. The increased risk associated with overheating is particularly clear when infants are placed in the prone position to sleep. Infant Bedding: Soft bedding may have a role. This risk might be explained by easier occlusion of the airway or rebreathing of carbon dioxide. Thus a hard mattress is recommended. Maternal Risk Factors: Maternal health has been the subject of intense research. These factors are less clear but a healthy mother-child has less risk of SIDS. Pacifiers: Recently pacifiers have provoked a lot of interest. Several studies have all described a protective effect of pacifiers. This is particularly true when they are used just before going to sleep at night. Co-sleeping: The practice of infants co-sleeping with adults has long been the subject of controversy. This practice increases the risk of suffocation and strangulation.

In a Japanese obstetric institution, it is common that a mother and her baby are hospitalized together for peripartum periods of approximately 5-7 days. In the peripuerium, some institutes promote rooming-in just after birth; some adopt separation of mother and baby in the different room, and others make them alongside only in the daytime. One of the risk factors of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is not being fed with breast milk. Androom-in of mother and the baby during the peripuerium is an essential step towards the establishment of breast-feeding. On the other hand, several cases of neonatal SIDS have been reported in the recent literature, and now there is the consensus that SIDS could occur even in the early neonatal period. We sent questionnaires to ask the occurrence of early neonatal SIDS to the obstetrics of almost all hospitals in Japan and compared the result with that of the same survey conducted ten years ago. Based on the results of the above questionnaires, we would like to talk about the Japanese present state of early neonatal SIDS and discuss the way of neonatal management and its correlation with early neonatal SIDS in Japan.

The cause of SIDS is not entirely clear; but, sleeping in a prone position, smoking, formula milk, and being too warm have been brought up as risk factors, and as you know have contributed to the decrease in SIDS.
- There are serious gaps between the available evidence and current infant sleeping practices.

- Almost 90% of SUDI could be prevented if parents avoided the risk factors.

- Parents copy sleeping practices modelled by health professionals.

- Many health professionals employ suboptimal infant care practices either because they are not aware of, do not fully understand or choose to ignore the safe sleeping recommendations.

- We already know how to prevent most sudden and unexpected infant deaths and we know that the SUDI rates will continue to fall if parents practice the safe sleeping recommendations. Health professionals are the key to bridging the gap between evidence and practice, but in order to do so the lack of knowledge and attitudinal differences must be addressed.

References:

214 (HP)

ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF A MULTI-MEDIA CAMPAIGN ON CO-SLEEPING ADVICE
Joyce Epstein
Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths, UK

Unlike the simple advice to sleep baby supine, the Reduce the Risk of SIDS message in the UK concerning co-sleeping is complex and potentially confusing: never co-sleep on a sofa; if certain conditions pertain, don’t co-sleep on a bed; otherwise it’s okay, even preferable according to some agencies, except that it is also agreed by all that the risk of accidents means that the safest place for a baby to sleep is in a cot by the side of the parents’ bed. No wonder so many calls to the Helpline of the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths (FSID) are from parents and health professionals seeking clarification of bedside advice.

The complexity of the message is at present unavoidable - research shows that a number of factors increase the risk of sudden infant death in co-sleeping situations, including if either parent is a smoker, has drunk alcohol, taken drugs that make them sleepy, or the baby was premature or low birthweight, or if the parent sleeps with the baby on a sofa; and accidental death may occur even in the absence of risk factors if the parent rolls onto the baby or the baby falls out of bed or gets caught between the wall and bed. One study found that 50% of sudden unexpected infant deaths involve co-sleeping, ie about 150 deaths in the UK each year.

FSID launched a high-profile information campaign targeted at parents, but also midwives and community nurses as they are so well-placed to pass information on to parents, in order to communicate as clearly as possible the reduce the risk message on co-sleeping. The campaign, including mass media work, mailings to all maternity units, and production of information posters and cards distributed in their hundreds of thousands, was launched in May 2005. A year before the campaign FSID conducted a survey of parents of babies to assess knowledge of the risk factors in co-sleeping, and repeated the survey 6 months after the campaign launch. The results suggest the campaign had a beneficial impact on improving public knowledge of co-sleeping risk factors, eg among smokers, the proportion who said they usually co-sleep with their babies dropped by a third. Full data will be presented at the conference, plus details on the components of the campaign, providing a case history of an attempt to deal with a complicated but important public health message.

215 (P)

COLOR COMMUNICATION
Yoshiko Sugihara
World Children’s Crayon Fund, Japan

It is said that “color is the language of our souls.” Your soul can be just as easily conveyed through the usual casue of colors. Working in pairs, we will communicate with each other using only colors. Parent/child, couples, grandparent/grandchild, business colleagues, and any two people can participate. Through colors you will undoubtedly begin to see a change in the communication that takes place between two souls.

216 (P)

TERMINAL CARE IN PERINATAL PERIOD
Toru Takeuchi
Formerly Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, Japan

Terminal care has primarily been a phrase used with reference to final stage cancer patients. Recently in this country, palliative care, or in other words hospice-type care, is getting greater notice since there has been a transition from cure to care, as well as greater emphasis on creating balance between these two. According to the WHO definition, palliative care is the active and total care for patients who show no response to medical aims at cure and places priority on the control of pain and other symptoms, as well as care of psychological/social/spiritual problems. The goal of palliative care is to improve the quality of life of the patients and their families. It also applies to all processes of cancer treatment. Meanwhile, with regard to terminal care in perinatal period, there has been no discussion in our Japanese institutions until now, and it has been merely carried out at the discretion of each individual facility. Finally discussion has started and problem areas are coming to light.

When thinking about terminal care for newborns, a point worthy of note is that parents are in fact the acting representatives of the child, and doctors and parents must make a decision to treat from the "best interests of the child" standpoint. But the core of terminal care in perinatal period includes babies and their families. Based on the above points, it is a complicated and specific situation, and has a different side to it than the palliative care of cancer patients. In English speaking countries, palliative care or comfort and palliative care for newborns has been recently and at long last actively introduced as an important part of neonatal care.

Within Japan, a blend of conventional NICU ‘palliative care’ and ‘terminal care (deathbed care)’ has been proposed by Dr. Funato et al., and the Ministry of Health and Labor Research Group Report 2004.

Using the above perspectives, in this lecture I will discuss ‘palliative and terminal care’ considering the parents, and particularly concentrate on the corresponding approach before and after the introduction of these care. In addition, I will take up terminal care and bereavement care, especially in regards to parents following perinatal death and clarify the issues resulting from an analysis of a nation-wide bereavement care survey.

217 (P)

ALLIANCE OF GRANDPARENTS, SUPPORT IN THE DEATH OF A GRANDCHILD
Sandra S Graben
Alliance of Grandparents, A Support in Tragedy (AGAST), USA

The death of a grandchild creates such suffering in a family that the entire family can fall apart emotionally. It is incumbent upon the older, more experienced generation to hold the family together and ensure all understand the death of the child is not a person’s fault. Grandparents, as the oldest, are frequently looked at as the “backbone” of the family and expected to remain strong in times of great stress. Tragically, at this time when the family is looking for direction and support, grandparents are experiencing a double grief, the death of their grandchild and the “loss” of their child. The parent, THEIR child, will never be the same.

It seems because of the mobility of families grandparents are not “next door” when the death of a grandchild occurs. Sometimes, the grandparents have not seen the grandchild, which adds to the emotion of guilt for not being “there” for the child (the parents). There is a need for emotional help for grandparents so that they are able to be the “backbone” for the family. AGAST was started to support grieving grandparents, helping them to cope emotionally regardless of their geographical location, enabling them to be a support to the family during this crisis. This support for the child (the parent) will cycle to their child’s children (their grandchildren) so all generations can better cope during this period of mourning.
**CHILDREN’S WAY OF EXPRESSING GRIEF**

Eline Grelland

Utstein University Hospital, Grief Support Center, Norway

In my work with theorising grief and with working in bereavement support with small children in Norway I try to challenge the understanding from developmental psychology and crisis theory about children and grief, which is very age-related and based on the ability to verbalise feelings and experiences of loss. I believe we also need to focus on some other aspects to make sure we strive to capture the diverse ways in which children express their grief in their daily life.

We need to consider the way we understand children and children’s own perspective. To take the child’s own perspective, is seeing the child as a meaning making subject independent of age.

The grief literature urges us to speak with children about their experience of loss, and to make the child verbalise their feelings. I believe we also need to see silence as a powerful way of expressing grief, and not only as a lack of competence to speak. We need to be open for that silence in children could be seen as a way of communicating feelings that do not translate to speech.

I see my work with bereaved children as a job in the service of the moment. To speak about loss, usually do not mention a long verbal conversation. To speak about loss, may take a glimpse of a moment and can take many forms besides the verbal. To look at a picture, to light a candle, to make a drawing, to visit the grave, is also to speak about loss.

We are bodily subjects of being. We experience everything as a body and not just as a mental self. Children carry their grief within their body and at times and may express this by body language. I believe children use their body language to regulate their capacity to mourn, by mechanisms such as resistance and the right to be opaque.

I see the need to take our understanding of grief further, and to consider the way children express grief in their daily life, and see grief as something we do and not only as a feeling we have. In the future we need to embrace diversity in descriptions of children and grief, and learn more about cultural diversity such as within minority groups.

**MEMORY OF MY YOUNGER BROTHER AND MY MIND**

Risa Tanaka

Otsuma Junior High School Attached to Tokyo Gakugei University, Japan

9 years ago on June 6th, my brother who was 2 years younger than me passed away when he was 2 years and 6 months old. I only have fragmented memories of when he was alive. After his death my mother was crying for him in front of our family Buddhist altar almost every day. And she was quarrelling with my father, and saying that she wanted to go be with my brother. He comes to mind and I think of him more now that I am in Junior High School than when I was younger, and it brings me to tears.

**AROUSAL PATHWAYS AND PRONE SLEEPING IN INFANTS**

Heidi I. Richardson, Stephanie R Yiallourou, John Trinder, Adrian M Walker, Rosemary Horne

Eastern Centre for Baby Health Research, Monash Institute of Medical Research, Monash University, Department of Psychology, The University of Melbourne, Australia

Background: Impaired arousal responses from sleep may play an important role in the pathogenesis of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). Two distinct types of arousal have been defined for infants between 1 and 6 months of age: sub-cortical activation which involves heart rate, respiratory and behavioural changes; and full cortical arousal, which also includes electroencephalographic (EEG) changes. A recent study showed that infants who subsequently died of SIDS had fewer cortical arousals and more sub-cortical activations than controls and thus has hypothesised that prone sleeping, a major risk factor for SIDS, could similarly modify arousal pathways. We aimed to investigate the effects of prone sleeping on the nature of arousal in healthy infants.

Methods: Daytime polysomnography was performed on 13 term infants longitudinally at 2-4 weeks, 2-3 months and 5-6 months postnatal age. In prone and supine sleeping positions, a pulsatile jet of air to the nostrils was used to induce arousal. Sub-cortical activations and cortical arousals were expressed as percentages of the total number of arousal responses. Data were compared with Chi-square analysis to assess the effects of sleep state and position.

Results: At 2-4 weeks and 5-6 months, there was no difference between sleeping positions in the types of arousal observed in either sleep state. At 2-3 months the prone position was associated with more cortical arousals compared to supine, in both AS (33% versus 5%, p<0.001) and QS (32% versus 0%, p<0.001). Additionally, in the prone position at 2-3 months, the percentage of cortical arousals was elevated during both AS and QS compared to 2-3 weeks (9% and 5% respectively, p<0.001) and 5-6 months (7%, p<0.001 and 4%, p<0.001 respectively). The proportions of each arousal type did not differ between sleep states at any age. Furthermore, there were no differences in the latency to arousal or duration of cortical arousals between positions or sleep states.

Conclusions: The prone position is associated with altered arousal responses in infants at the age when SIDS risk is greatest. We postulate that in healthy infants this may be a protective mechanism to promote complete arousal in a vulnerable sleeping position and/or period of maturation.

**GENETIC MAPPING OF AN AUTORESUSCITATION DEFECT IN SWR/J MICE**

Kathleen A Harris, Jennifer I Stratman, Theodore C Simon, James M Cheverud, Bradley T Thach

Washington University School of Medicine, USA

Autoresuscitation is a highly conserved response in all mammals that allows survival of transient hypoxic episodes. Defects in autoresuscitation contribute to sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), but the molecular mechanisms involved in defective autoresuscitation remain unknown. While autoresuscitation occurs normally in most inbred mice strains such as BALB/cJ, we had previously found that mice of the SWR/J strain fail to autoresuscitate during a critical developmental window of nineteen to twenty-two days of age (J. Appl. Physiol. 71: 1098 [1991]). As such, this model is one of a very few animal models for SIDS. Mice will survive a characteristic number of repeated autoresuscitation trials when hypoxia is reintroduced immediately upon successful autoresuscitation. In our study, BALB/cJ mice survived an average of 7.27 +/- 1.55 autoresuscitation trials, while SWR/J mice uniformly failed to autoresuscitate a single time. BALB/cJxSWR F1 and F2 mice exhibited a range of autoresuscitation trials survived that was consistent with partial genetic dominance. To determine whether the SWR/J autoresuscitation defect could be linked to a discrete number of chromosomal loci, we attempted mapping quantitative trait loci (QTL) to the failure to autoresuscitate phenotype using polymorphic microsatellite markers in intercross BALB/cJxSWR F2 mice. Loci on chromosomes 10, 11, 12, and X had linkage significant at the five percent confidence level to the number of autoresuscitation trials survived. Furthermore, we determined the autoresuscitation phenotype of strains closely related to SWR/J. Two distinct autoresuscitation phenotypes were observed in the most closely related strains: twenty-five percent of FVB/N mice failed to autoresuscitate once, and the average number of trials survived in NOR/LtJ mice was significantly decreased. In contrast, strains more distant from SWR/J exhibited an identical phenotype to that of the BALB/cJ mice. These results suggest that the failure of autoresuscitation in SWR/J mice is determined by a discrete number of loci, and that these loci can be identified through additional genetic mapping and sequence comparison in the related strains. Identification of these loci will provide the basis for future studies into the molecular mechanisms of autoresuscitation in humans and potential defects that contribute to SIDS.

**GRIEF OF THE FAMILY, COUPLE’S GRIEF**

Kazumi Wakabayashi

Yamanashi Eteu College, 3Cititama-kaze-no-kai, Gentle Breeze, Japan

Bereaved parents were reluctant to talk to their interactions with their deceased children in the presence of people. When the experiences are normalized in settings such as self-help group meetings, they eagerly share the experiences as good parts of their lives. The data are drawn from a long-term study of the Gentle Breeze, a self-help group of parents whose child have died.

**MEMORY OF MY YOUNGER BROTHER AND MY MIND**

Risa Tanaka

Otsuma Junior High School Attached to Tokyo Gakugei University, Japan

9 years ago on June 6th, my brother who was 2 years younger than me passed away when he was 2 years and 6 months old. I only have fragmented memories of when he was alive. After his death my mother was crying for him in front of our family Buddhist altar almost every day. And she was quarrelling with my father, and saying that she wanted to go be with my brother. He comes to mind and I think of him more now that I am in Junior High School than when I was younger, and it brings me to tears.
DECREASED AUDITORY AROUSAL RESPONSES IN SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE INFANTS

Patricia Franco1, Nicole Seret2, Noel Van Hees2, Sonia Scaillet, Jose Groskowski2, Jian-Sheng Lin3, Andre Kahn1
1Débroeure Hospital, University Lyon and Children's University Hospital, ULB, 2Clinique St Joseph, Liege, 
3Children's University Hospital, ULB, ‘University Lyon, France

Introduction: Infants born small weight for gestational age (SGA) are at higher risk for Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). The relative risk of an infant being born SGA is increased by the influence of maternal smoking, and maternal smoking, after adjustment for SGA, increases the risk of SIDS. Failure in arousal mechanisms is regarded as one of the causes of SIDS.

The purpose of this study is to evaluate the auditory arousal responses of infants born small for gestational age to smoking and non-smoking mothers.

Methods: Sixty-eight healthy infants, born at term, with a median age of 10 weeks (range 4 to 18 weeks) were recorded polygraphically during one night. Thirty-four infants were born to mothers who did not smoke and 34 were born to mothers who smoked (>5 cigarettes per day). In each group, 16 infants had small for gestational weight for gestational age. The infants slept in their usual supine position. The infants were exposed in REM sleep while the noise intensities from 50 to 100 dB (A) to determine arousal thresholds, defined as the auditory stimulus that induced cortical arousals.

Results: The auditory arousal thresholds tended to be higher in SGA than appropriate weight for gestational age (AGA) infants in both smoking and non-smoking infants. When infants form smoking and non-smoking mothers were pooled together, more intense auditory stimuli were needed to induce arousals in SGA infants than AGA infants (p<0.05).

Comparing infants from smoking to non-smoking mothers, the auditory arousal thresholds tended to be higher in smoking infants than non-smoking infants in both SGA and AGA groups. But these findings did not reach statistical significance.

Conclusion: The prenatatal risk factor to be born small for gestational age appears to be the key factor in enhancing auditory arousal thresholds, irrespective of maternal smoking habit.

SUDDEN DEATH IN INFANCY AND SLEEPING ENVIRONMENT: HOW TO QUANTIFY THE RISK OF O2 DEPRIVATION

Jun Sakai
Division of Forensic Medicine, Department of Public Health and Forensic Medicine, Tokoku University School of Medicine, Japan

Objectives: Many infants are found dead in a face-covered position, including prone sleeping. We assessed the change of fractional concentration of inspired CO2 (FiCO2) and O2 (FiO2) using a baby mannequin model, and tried the quantitative assessment of Japanese bedding in fatal cases.

Materials and methods: The mannequin was connected with a respirator set on the tidal volume and respiratory rates matched with the baby’s age. Before measuring, CO2 flow was regulated in 5.0±0.1% of end-tidal PCO2. After the model was placed in the reproductive bed condition of fatal cases, any increase in FiCO2 was measured. FiO2 in a potential space around the mannequin’s nares was estimated using a formula: FiO2=FiO2+FiO2/10. We used the respiratory quotient (RQ) value of normal human, 0.8.

Results and Conclusions: 10 fatal cases were assessed. In 2 cases (one is supine and the other is prone), there was a little decrease of FiO2. In 2 face-covered prone cases, there was moderate decrease of FiO2. In 6 cases (one is supine and the others are prone), theoretically FiO2 was decreased less than 8.5% and it might be mentioned that these cases are correlated with asphyxia. In these 6 cases, a rapid decrease of FiO2 was shown immediately after starting breath simulation, FiO2 showed less than 10% within a few minutes. The simulation of the rapid decrease in FiO2 highlights the potential for environmental suffocation and suggests that one should consider the role not only of CO2 accumulation but also of O2 deprivation around the face.

INTERRTENT HYPOXIA IN SUPINE VERSUS SIDE POSITION IN 0-5 D OLD TERM NEONATES

Annette von Bodman, Michael S Uertsch, Viviane Baker, Lena Froehling, Florian Nowotny, Gisela Trapp, Christiane Sokollik, Christian F Poets
Department of Neonatology, University of Tuebingen, Germany

Introduction: Supine sleeping is recommended to prevent sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Anecdotal evidence, however, suggests that cyanotic episodes are more common in neonates sleeping supine. We wanted to determine whether intermittent hypoxia is indeed more prevalent in supine vs. side position in term neonates.

Methods: We enrolled 0-5 day old term neonates in a controlled 2-phase cross-over study design. They were randomised to sleep, for 6 h each, either in supine followed by side position or vice versa. SpO2-values and a signal quality indicator were recorded throughout (VitaGuard VG 300 with Masimo SET, Irvine, CA: 2-4 s averaging). Only recordings lasting at least 3 h in either position were included. Desaturation events to <85% and <80% SpO2 were analysed, excluding events with poor signal quality.

Results: 609 infants were enrolled into the study; 476 neonates had recordings of sufficient duration. Mean duration of analysable signal was 4.9 h for each position. 38% and 75%, respectively, of infants showed no desaturation to <85% or <80%. The average desaturation rate to <85% SpO2 per hour for the entire group was 0.40 in supine and 0.32 in side position, yielding an event ratio of 1.26 (95% confidence interval 0.91-1.83). Corresponding figures for desaturations to <80% SpO2 were 0.11 h vs. 0.05 h (event ratio 2.08; 95%CI: 1.67-2.59).

Conclusion: There was an increase by 26% in desaturation rate to <85% SpO2 and twice as many desaturations to <80% SpO2 in supine compared to side sleeping position. Most infants (75%), however, had no desaturation to <85% in either position. Whether this effect of sleep position on intermittent hypoxemia in neonates has any long-term effect remains, at present, unknown.

POSITIVE ASPHYXIA AND SIDS

Shirley L Tonkin1, Christine G McIntosh2, Simon Rowley1, Gillian Nixon1, Alistair Gunn1
1New Zealand Cot Death Association, 2Auckland City Hospital, 3Starship Children’s Hospital, 4Department of Physiology, Auckland University, New Zealand

Introduction: SIDS is a silent, unexpected, asphyxial death during sleep in healthy infants, most often between 2-4 months of age, recorded since Biblical times. Infants ‘grow out’ of the ‘at risk’ age range. Thus the infant itself - its anatomy, physiology, and development - will likely hold the key to SIDS vulnerability.

Infants have large heads extending posteriorly behind the spinal line, mobile mandibles with lax temporo-mandibular articulation, large tongues filling the oral space so that breathing is usually entirely nasal unless they are crying or gasping. Posterior movement of jaw and tongue can produce airway obstruction. Premature infants are known to suffer hypoxia when in car seats. This might be due to falling forwards of the head onto the chest when the seat has its back at 45° to horizontal as is required by law when in cars. In this situation pressure on the chin by the baby’s own chest can cause posterior displacement of the tongue into the airway causing positional asphyxia.

Aim: We aimed to demonstrate that head position relative to the body could lead to airway obstruction and thus produce positional asphyxia.

Methods: Sixty-eight healthy infants, born at term, with a median age of 10 weeks (range 4 to 18 weeks) were recorded polygraphically every 300 with Masimo SET, Irvine, CA: 2-4 s averaging). Only recordings lasting at least 3 h in either position were included. Desaturation events to <85% and <80% SpO2 were analysed, excluding events with poor signal quality.

Results: 609 infants were enrolled into the study; 476 neonates had recordings of sufficient duration. Mean duration of analysable signal was 4.9 h for each position. 38% and 75%, respectively, of infants showed no desaturation to <85% or <80%. The average desaturation rate to <85% SpO2 per hour for the entire group was 0.40 in supine and 0.32 in side position, yielding an event ratio of 1.26 (95% confidence interval 0.91-1.83). Corresponding figures for desaturations to <80% SpO2 were 0.11 h vs. 0.05 h (event ratio 2.08; 95%CI: 1.67-2.59).

Conclusion: There was an increase by 26% in desaturation rate to <85% SpO2 and twice as many desaturations to <80% SpO2 in supine compared to side sleeping position. Most infants (75%), however, had no desaturation to <85% in either position. Whether this effect of sleep position on intermittent hypoxemia in neonates has any long-term effect remains, at present, unknown.
Sally A Baddock, Barbara C Galland, Barry J Taylor, David P Bolton
University of Otago, New Zealand

Case-control studies have identified factors associated with bedsharing that increase the risk of SIDS. However, these studies are not able to describe the dynamic nature of sleep positions or adult-infant interactions through the night. The aim of this study was to provide a quantitative analysis of head covering events, describing maternal and infant practices surrounding these events and to document infant and adult sleep arrangements during overnight sleep in the home setting.

Methods: Forty infants who regularly bedshared with at least 1 parent >5 hours/night were recruited. Overnight video of the family and physiological monitoring of the infant was carried out in infants’ homes. Infant sleep position, head covering and uncovering, breastfeeding and movements, family sleep arrangements, and interactions were logged.

Results: All infants slept with their mother. Fathers were included in 18 studies and siblings in 4. Infants slept beside the mother (median: 71% study time, IQ range 52–86%), with head at mothers’ breast level (61.4h, 2.4–8.4h). Mean breastfeeding duration was 40.5 min/night (26–103). 110 head covering events were identified from 22 infants. 80% resulted from inadvertent movement of adults – 15% after feeding. The remainder were due to infant movements. Infants cleared their own face (37% events) and prompted clearing by the mother (16% events). Mothers deliberately cleared the infant’s face, whether prompted by the infant or not (35% events), and inadvertently did so (23% events). 16% of infant arousals from head-covering led to feeding. On final video 5/22 infants were head-covered. Head uncovering occurred <30 minutes before final waking for 12 infants. Mothers and infants slept on their side, commonly facing each other, and usually woke in this position. Short periods of prone sleep occurred for 5 infants (range: 1.6–3.0h), all beginning on the mother’s chest, 3 after feeding. One infant was placed prone in the bed (3.5h). 1/40 side-sleeping infants rolled to prone (1.6h) when the mother moved.

Conclusion: The mother-baby relationship is of prime importance during bedsharing. Sleep positions appear to facilitate breastfeeding. Head covering on waking does not reflect the frequency of events during sleep. Head uncovering commonly relies on the ability of mothers to arouse with little stimulation. Mothers, perhaps impaired by alcohol, smoking or overmedication may not be able to respond appropriately. Risks associated with sleeping on the side during bedsharing and prone on the mother’s chest are unclear. Future studies targeting these practices may shed light on factors associated with bedsharing and SIDS.

Bazarragcha Tsogt1, Semira Manaseki-Holland1, Peter S Blair2, Peter J Fleming2
1University of the West of England, Faculty of Health and Social Care, 2London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, Institute of Child Life & Health, University of Bristol, UK

Background. The role of thermal stress in Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), though increasingly recognised, remains controversial.

Traditional infant care in Mongolia, a culture in which SIDS is uncommon, includes tight swaddling in multiple layers, including partial head covering with hats, during both day and night, throughout the winter when outdoor temperatures commonly fall below -40C. Infants usually sleep under adult bedding, in the same bed as mothers, and swaddling is usually continued until around 7 months of age. Many families live in traditional circular single-room tents called Ger with external heating.

Objective: To investigate thermal balance at home of infants in a Mongolian winter, and to compare the effects of swaddling with use of an infant sleeping bag of equal thermal resistance.

Methods: 1274 term newborns were randomly allocated to swaddling or traditional care. Digital recordings of infants' core, peripheral, environmental and micro-environmental temperatures below 0 C, and daytime temperatures above 25 C were seen, but infants temperatures were within the normal range. In apart-

tures were no different, and no differences were found between swaddled and non-swaddled infants. Diurnal falls in overnight infant core temperatures, with larger falls in older infants, were not affected by the minimum environmental temperatures. Further, more detailed results will be presented. Discussion. Traditional infant care practices in the harsh environmental conditions of the Ger, or the conditions in the apartments, which were very similar to our previous measurements in homes in the UK, did not compromise thermal balance for healthy infants, despite very heavy wrapping, head covering, and bedsharing under heavy bedding with parents. The significance of these observations for thermal care recommendations for normal infants in other cultures is not clear.

Silvia Nocci, Alessandro Vigo, Emanuela Malorgio
Centro SIDS - Regione Piemonte - Ospedale Infantile Regina Margherita, Italy

Objective The Gastroesophageal Reflux (GER) is considered one of the most relevant trigger of Apparent Life-Threatening Events (ALTE), even if quite often the GER diagnosis is only established on the basis of infants symptoms. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the temporal relationship between Gastroesophageal Reflux and cardiorespiratory events in infants with previous Apparent Life-Threatening Events.

Methods We evaluated 228 full term infants (121 male) median age 10 weeks (between 2 and 44 weeks) who had presented Apparent Life-Threatening Events. All those infants were simultaneously investigated with oesophageal 24 hour pH monitoring (distal and proximal oesophagus - Ph-24), polygraphy (ECG, chest wall motion and oxygen saturation -Vitaguard 3000, Flaga). In order to analyse pH monitoring results, recommendations from North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition (2001) have been followed thus identifying infants affected by GER (R+1) and not affected ones (R-).

We have considered as Cardiorespiratory Events: 1) oxygen saturation falls below 89% 2) central apnoea longer than 20 sec. 3) falls in heart rate to < 80 beats/min or to < 70 beats/min in relation to the age (>1 month or <1month of age).

Have been considered as Cardiorespiratory Events related to Reflux (CERR), all events recorded within the 3 minutes preceding or the 3 minutes following pH-oesophageal falls to < 4.

Results Of the 228 infants evaluated 21 resulted as R+ (9.2%) while only 3 infants presented CERR (1.3%). Two out of 21 R+ infants (9.5%) presented desaturation events in tight temporal relationship with acid reflux. One infant R+ (5.4%) of infants R+ presented a short periodic breathing phase followed by oxygen desaturation (SaO2 to 73%, pH to 2.6).

Conclusions This study confirms the slight relationship between Gastroesophageal Reflux and Cardiorespiratory Events. A relationship has been found in a limited amount of subjects. We suggest that in absence of accurate instrumentals examinations the diagnosis of Apparent Life-Threatening Events secondary to Gastroesophageal Reflux might be changed into Apparent Life-Threatening Events and contemporary Gastroesophageal Reflux.
Conference Track (P)=Parent, (HP)=Health Professional, (S)=SIDS Scientific, (ST)=Stillbirth Scientific

231 (S)

OXYGEN DESATURATION DURING NASAL OBSTRUCTION IN UPPER AIRWAY INFECTIONS IN INFANTS

Henning Wulbrand
The EpiphysioCenter for Child Neurology, Germany

Objective
80-90% of SIDS-victims showed an infection prior to death (Vennemann 2005). During the first months of life infants primarily are nose-breathers. Frequently infections of the upper airways are accompanied by a stuffed nose and cause multiple sleep disruptions. Nasal obstruction may lead to partly or completely obstructed airways. We hypothesized that respiratory infections are accompanied by multiple oxygen desaturations and heart rate accelerations reflecting subcortical arousals.

Methods
We examined oxygen saturation by using a mobile pulse oximeter (Masimo Radical, Gatemed Vigitar 3100) by overnight recording. The analysis of the O2-plethysmogram and the heart rate was partly performed by using Download 2001.

Results
We studied 21 infants during the 3rd week and the 12th month of life from October until February 2005 with sleep disturbance by a stuffed nose during an upper airway infection. There was no history of coughing and fever and no clinical sign of pneumonia. In 12 of the 21 infants we found multiple O2-desaturations during 6 to 12 hours recording time. Mean O2-saturation was 98%+/-0.6 SD, O2-desaturation reached a minimum of 81.8%+/-6.6 SD. The number of O2-desaturation dips >4% per hour correlated with an increased risk for SIDS, particularly if the younger the infant, the higher the rate of dips. Moreover the more dips the infants showed the more pronounced the O2-desaturation was (p<0.01).

In younger infants we found a higher percentage of sleep time spent with low oxygen levels (<90%) (p<0.02). A high number of O2-dips was observed during lower mean oxygen levels (p<0.05). Most of the dips were associated with a sudden heart rate increase. During the first three to four months of nasal obstructions by a stuffed nose was associated with multiple O2-desaturation.

Discussion
Our results indicate a high incidence of repetitive O2-desaturation during infections of the upper airways accompanied by nasal obstruction particularly during the first three months of life. The frequently observed O2-desaturations usually remained isolated, however, there is evidence that repetitive O2-desaturation is associated with a developmental delay at the age of one year (Hunt 2004). Moreover sleep deprivation, which is associated with nasal obstruction in young infants, is a risk factor for SIDS (Franco 2004) as repetitive hypoxia is (Saugstad 1998).

We speculate that repetitive nasal obstruction during upper airway infections might diminish the quality and integrity of self defense mechanisms (cardio respiratory arousal, sighs and startles) (Wulbrand/Thach 1998). This could increase the risk for SIDS, particularly if caused by positional airway obstruction.

232 (S)

PROLONGED APNEA AND PROLONGED BRADYCARDIA FOLLOWING DTAP IMMUNIZATION IN PRETERM INFANTS: A RANDOMIZED MULTICENTER STUDY

Betty McIntire, Tracy Carbone, Dmitry Kissin, Alfred Steinschneider, Dorothy Kelly, Kimon Violiris, Nilima Karamchandani, Eric Gibson, Michael Metcalf, Jerry Ferlauto

American SIDS Institute, Columbus University, New York, American SIDS Institute, Marietta, GA, American SIDS Institute, Bethesda, MD, Littleton Regional Hospital, Littleton, NH, Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn, NY, West Pennsylvania Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, PA, Cobb Hospital, Marietta, GA, Greeneville Children’s Hospital, Greeneville, SC, USA

Introduction. The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) recommends the immunization of preterm infants at two months chronologically age with the diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis (DTaP) vaccine, regardless of birth weight and gestational age. However, several investigators, employing historical controls and subjective observations, have recommended an increased incidence in prolonged apnea and bradycardia in preterm infants following immunization. Consequently, many primary care providers do not adhere to recommended AAP guidelines.

Objective. The purpose of this study was to examine the relationship between receipt of DTaP and the occurrence of prolonged episodes of apnea and bradycardia in preterm infants.

Methods. Ten participating hospitals enrolled 188 infants <37 completed weeks gestational age into the study when they were 56-60 days chronological age. Infants were randomly assigned into one of two groups: Group A received DTaP immunization and Group B did not. Physiological event recording monitors were used continuously during the next 2 days to document the incidence of prolonged apnea (respiratory pause of >20 sec in duration or >15 sec in duration if associated with bradycardia for >80 bpm that lasted >10 sec) in all infants. The presence and number of episodes during the 48-hour period were compared between the two groups using χ2 and Mann-Whitney U.

Findings. In Group A, 15.2% of infants experienced prolonged apnea episodes compared to 19.8% of controls (p=.41). Prolonged bradycardia events occurred in 56.5% of Group A infants and 56.3% of the controls (p=.97). The frequency of episodes was also no different between the two groups (p=.65).

Conclusions. Premature infants who received DTaP at two months post birth were no more likely to experience prolonged apnea and bradycardia events than were randomized controls. The findings of this study lend support to the AAP’s recommendation regarding DTaP immunization at 2 months of age for even severely premature infants.

233 (S)

PHYSICIAN PRACTICES REGARDING SIDS RISK REDUCTION: A NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS AND PEDIATRICIANS IN THE US

Rachel Moon, Marit Kington, Rosalind Oden, Joana Iglesias, Ferlauto

Children’s National Medical Center, Washington, DC, University of Virginia Health System, Charlottesville, VA, USA

Background. SIDS is the leading cause of death among infants ages one month to one year. Prone sleeping is a major, preventable risk factor. Since recommendations were made in the U.S. for infants to be placed supine for sleep, the rate of SIDS has halved.

Objective. To determine knowledge, attitudes and practices of family physicians and pediatricians regarding SIDS risk reduction recommendations.

Design: Cross-sectional, mailed survey regarding knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors regarding SIDS risk reduction. Two 3005 surveys, 783 (26.1%) were returned and eligible for analysis. Of the respondents, 64% were pediatrics, 52% female, 73% white non-Hispanic, and 81% were in private practice. Three-fourths (78%) of physicians recognized supine as the sleep position recommended by the AAP; 69% recommended supine to parents. Physicians were more likely to be knowledgeable about and recommend supine if they were pediatricians, white, and female. Almost all (95%) physicians recommended a firm mattress; 82% recommended a crib or bassinet as the preferred sleeping location, and 42% recommended a separate room for infants. In Group A, 15.2% of infants experienced prolonged apnea episodes compared to 19.8% of controls (p=.41). Prolonged bradycardia events occurred in 56.5% of Group A infants and 56.3% of the controls (p=.97). The frequency of episodes was also no different between the two groups (p=.65).

Conclusions. Premature infants who received DTaP at two months post birth were no more likely to experience prolonged apnea and bradycardia events than were randomized controls. The findings of this study lend support to the AAP’s recommendation regarding DTaP immunization at 2 months of age for even severely premature infants.

Physician practices regarding SIDS risk reduction:

- Knowledge about recommended infant sleep position is high, but there are gaps in physician knowledge and
practices regarding safe sleep recommendations. Greater dissemination of this information is required, and barriers to implementation need to be identified and addressed. With the publication of new American Academy of Pediatrics guidelines and modifications from earlier statements, even greater educational outreach towards family physicians and paediatricians is required.

234 (S)

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CASE REVIEW OF SUDDEN UNEXPECTED DEATHS IN INFANCY IN SCOTLAND: AUDIT OF A 3-YEAR NATIONAL PILOT

Hazel Brooke, John M McClure
The Scottish Cot Death Trust, UK

Objective
Case review is being promoted as an essential element of the investigation of sudden unexpected infant deaths. In 2001 the Scottish Cot Death Trust launched a three year pilot to identify the potential problems and benefits of multi-disciplinary case review of Sudden Unexpected Deaths in Infancy in Scotland.

Population
All cases of sudden unexpected death in infants under 2 years of age which did not progress to either a criminal prosecution or a Fatal Accident Inquiry.

Setting
15 Health Board Areas in Scotland (population 5.1 million) during a three year period (2001-2004).

Methodology
Prior to commencing the pilot considerable time and energy was spent in securing co-operation from Crown Office which is responsible, through the Procurator Fiscal (the Scottish equivalent of coroner), for the investigation of all sudden or suspicious deaths in Scotland. In addition a senior paediatrician with a special interest in sudden infant death was identified in each Health Board Area to manage the case review process for the Area and ensure local ownership of the pilot. The Scottish Executive, through its Health Department, supported the project both financially and in practical terms. The Scottish Cot Death Trust co-ordinated the pilot.

Results
Over the three year period 142 cases of sudden unexpected deaths in infancy were notified to the Scottish Cot Death Trust. For Year 1, no review meetings were possible owing to delays on the part of Crown Office. For Years 2 and 3, over 90% of all reported cases were reviewed.

Conclusion
The Scottish experience has helped identify the practical problems involved in establishing multidisciplinary case review and has, most importantly, informed the preparation of a new national protocol for the investigation of SUDI in Scotland.

235 (S)

DEATH SCENE INVESTIGATION OF SUDI- BENEFITS OF A MULTI-AGENCY APPROACH

Carol J Evason-Coombe, Margaret Edmond, Ellen Heckstall-Smith, Peter S Blair, Peter Sidebotham, Peter J Fleming
University of Bristol U.K

DEATH SCENE INVESTIGATION OF SUDI - BENEFITS OF A MULTI-AGENCY APPROACH

CJ Evason-Coombe M Edmond E Heckstall-Smith PS Blair P Sidebotham PJ Fleming

The care of a bereaved family after a sudden unexpected death in infancy (SUDI) poses a huge responsibility for all professionals involved. Many needs have to be addressed and the challenges of supporting a distressed family alongside the requirements of a thorough death scene investigation have to be balanced. In the South West of England, the investigation of SUDI and care of bereaved families has developed and evolved over many years. The region is a mixture of urban and rural communities, mainly white with a population of 5 million. Currently we are conducting the South West Infant Sleep Scene (SWISS) Study investigating the deaths scene of SUDI infants and sleep-scene of age-matched surviving control infants. The families are interviewed where possible within hours of the death or infant sleep and a video recording is taken of the surroundings leading up to the deaths of the infants and a review of pathology reports and histological sections. A case discussion with the local health care professionals has often been enthusiastic.

Conclusions
Good quality motivational interviewing did not significantly increase smoking cessation among pregnant women.
The enquiries showed the families who had suffered 2 SIDS has a high degree of social disorganization and a high count of factors known to be associated with an increase risk of SIDS. In 63% families at least on partner smoked, alcohol use was common and 4 mothers and 5 partners used recreational drugs. Three fathers were known to have been in prison and 40% were unemployed. In at least 6 families there were mental health concerns.

Comparisons have been made with the prevalence of risk factors in cases and controls assembled by the European Concerted Action on SIDS (ECAS). This study considered 745 cases and 2411 controls from 20 areas across Europe. The ECAS families were generally disadvantaged in comparison with the ECAS cases. Risk factors were totalled. The ECAF families had at least 2 risk factors with 83% having 6 or more. It appears that these families have multiple deprivations and it may be possible to predict a high risk group within the families using COPIN.

238 (S)

SIDS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Adèle C Engelberts¹, Monique P L’Hoir²
¹Department of Pediatrics, Maasslandziekenhuis, Sittard, ²Wilhelmina Children’s Hospital, Utrecht, The Netherlands

The Netherlands has a very low incidence of SIDS compared to other Western countries. The incidence for infants between 1 week and 1 year old in the period 1983 to 1996 was between 1.03 to 2.22 per 1000 live births. In October 1987 Prof. G. A. de Jonge lectured effectively on the danger of prone sleeping¹. While about 60% of Dutch infants slept prone in 1985/1987 this decreased to 9.2% in 1992. Simultaneously the SIDS incidence per 1000 live births dropped sharply: in 1988 it was 0.58, in 1989 0.70, in 1990 0.56, and in 1992 0.42 (²). That this drop in incidence is real is supported by the Dutch infant mortality and post-neonatal mortality per 1000 births which dropped from 7.7 and 2.9 respectively in 1986, to 6.3 and 1.9 respectively in 1992. In 1992 the recommendation was modified: side sleeping was discouraged after the age of 2 weeks, and supine was considered the safest position. In 1994 a new recom- mendation was added to not use duvets for children under 2 years of age. In 1998 the results of the Dutch ECAS study(3) led to another modification. If a child was bottle fed, a dummy was considered beneficial and Dutch sleeping sacks were seen as preventive. Furthermore, athoraxic sleeping was considered an important risk factor. After the sharp decrease in SIDS incidence after discouraging prone sleeping the incidence decreased more slowly. In 2004 it was 0.09 per 1000 live births, the lowest incidence since SIDS has been officially registered.

It is a challenge to maintain and decrease this low incidence. In the 2003 the Consumer Safety Institute in the Netherlands launched a 2 year program concerning safe sleeping. The well known recommendations were highlighted and for the first time bed sharing under 3 months of age was discouraged. The program utilized television, radio and magazine commercials, an informative website, educational material for health professionals, targeted education for immigrant groups, and for the first time an educational program for baby products stores. By means of this multimedia campaign we hope to reach those groups in Dutch society that have no profited from previous campaigns.


239 (ST)

DETERMINANTS OF STILLBIRTH IN DEVELOPING SETTINGS AND PATHWAYS TO PREVENTION: AN OVERVIEW

Hamisu M Salihu
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, USA

Objective: The rate of stillbirth is disturbingly high in resource-deficient nations and account for about 50% of all-cause perinatal mortality. We present a pericopic view of the main factors/determinants of stillbirth in the developing world, and examine pathways through which prevention strategies could be instituted.

Methods and Materials: Because determinants of stillbirth in developing countries are heterogeneous, complex and inter-related we provide a simple classification system that will aid understanding and assessment of these factors. The individual determinants are grouped into five categories comprising Medical (Category I), Obstetric (Category II), Biologic (Category III) and Environmental (Category IV). The discussion is reinforced by the application of a model in which these categories are nested. The model explains in simple terms the linkage between these factors and in utero fetal demise. We exploit this basic conceptual understanding to identify candidate pathways that will provide effective means of preventing stillbirth in the developing world.

Results: The burden of stillbirth in these settings remains un-reported. The determinants of stillbirth in these countries are numerous and the synergistic linkages among these factors present a formidable challenge to health professionals as well as those involved in improving in utero fetal well-being. Our presentation disentangles this complexity and identifies linkages that are susceptible to interventions that are cost-effective. The emphasis is on solutions that target synergistic determinants across categories rather than individual determinants contained within a category. It is also noteworthy that parallel rather than vertical solutions are recommended because in the majority of cases the causal factors of stillbirth in developing nations occur in concert rather than in isolation.

Conclusion: An overview of stillbirth occurrence and its determinants is presented. A solution-based model that depicts the intricate linkages among etiological factors across several pathways represents the highlight of this contribution.

240 (ST)

EFFECTIVENESS OF TBA TRAINING ON PERINATAL AND MATERNAL MORTALITY: A CLUSTER RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL IN RURAL PAKISTAN

Abdul Hakeem Jokhio¹, Heather R Winter², Kar Keung Cheng³
¹Jiaqu University of Medical & Health Sciences Jianshboro, Sindh Pakistan, Pakistan, ²Department of Public Health and Epidemiology, University of Birmingham, UK

Background
Most of the estimated 4 million neonatal and 500,000 maternal worldwide deaths each year occur in developing countries, at home and attended by Traditional Birth Attendants (TBAs). Debate regarding the effectiveness of training TBAs on perinatal and maternal mortality has continued for years in the absence of evidence from randomized controlled trials. We present the results of a cluster ran- domized controlled trial of training and integrating TBAs with existing healthcare.

Methods
The 7 taluks (sub-districts) of Larkana, a rural district of Pakistan, were randomly assigned to intervention and control. In 3 intervention taluks, TBAs were trained and issued with disposable delivery kits; Lady Health Workers linked traditional birth attendants with established services and documented processes and outcomes in both groups; and obstetrical teams provided outreach clinics for antenatal care. Women in the four control taluks received usual care. The primary outcome measures were perinatal and maternal mortality. Results
Between May and November 1998, 10,114 women were recruited in the 3 intervention taluks and 9443 in the 4 control taluks, 84% and 79% respectively of estimated eligible women. In the intervention group 9164 (90.8%) received care by trained TBAs who used 8172 safe delivery kits. There was a statistically significant reduction in perinatal mortality in the intervention compared to control groups (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.59 to 0.82) and a similar sized, but non-significant reduction in maternal mortality.

Conclusion
Training and integrating TBAs with existing services was feasible and effective in reducing perinatal mortality and possibly maternal mortality.

241 (ST)

CHANGES IN STILLBIRTH RATES IN CHINA, 1970-2000

Xiaoying Zheng
The Institute of Population Research/WHO Collaborating Center on Reproductive Health, Peking University, China

The population policies have been implemented very successfully since 1970’s in China. The infant mortality rate reduced to about 36 per thousand five birth now. However, the stillbirth have not yet been evaluated before. The national data and information surveyed in China in the period 1970-2000 was used in the paper. It’s found following results: 1) since 1970’s, the stillbirth rate was very slowly increasing from 1.25% to 1.36%. but in the end of 1970’, it almost keep about 1.0% and not change more. However, during this period, just in the other half of this period, the rate decreased more sharply: in 1984 the 0.79% and in 1986, it was 0.54% and in 1988, 0.58. 2) From 1990’, the stillbirth rate increased to 1.25% to 1.36%. but in the end of 1970’, it almost keep about 1.0% and not change more. However, during this period, just in the half of this period, the rate decreased more sharply: in 1990 it was 0.58, in 1991 0.70, in 1992 0.56, and in 1993 0.42 (²). That this drop in incidence is real is supported by the Dutch infant mortality and post-neonatal mortality per 1000 births which dropped from 7.7 and 2.9 respectively in 1986, to 6.3 and 1.9 respectively in 1992. In 1992 the recommendation was modified: side sleeping was discouraged after the age of 2 weeks, and supine was considered the safest position. In 1994 a new recom- mendation was added to not use duvets for children under 2 years of age. In 1998 the results of the Dutch ECAS study(3) led to another modification. If a child was bottle fed, a dummy was considered beneficial and Dutch sleeping sacks were seen as preventive. Furthermore, athoraxic sleeping was considered an important risk factor. After the sharp decrease in SIDS incidence after discouraging prone sleeping the incidence decreased more slowly. In 2004 it was 0.09 per 1000 live births, the lowest incidence since SIDS has been officially registered.

It is a challenge to maintain and decrease this low incidence. In the 2003 the Consumer Safety Institute in the Netherlands launched a 2 year program concerning safe sleeping. The well known recommendations were highlighted and for the first time bed sharing under 3 months of age was discouraged. The program utilized television, radio and magazine commercials, an informative website, educational material for health professionals, targeted education for immigrant groups, and for the first time an educational program for baby products stores. By means of this multimedia campaign we hope to reach those groups in Dutch society that have no profited from previous campaigns.

242 (ST)

LEVEL AND DIFFERENTIALS OF STILLBIRTH RATES IN 20 DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

Mohamed M Ali, Kenji Shibuya
Department of Reproductive Health & Research, World Health Organization, (Health Statistics and Evidence), World Health Organization, Switzerland

Newborn health is one of the most striking examples of health inequity in the world. 99% of the 4 million neonatal deaths occur each year in the poorest countries of the world. These figures are even more catastrophic because it is estimated that for every neonatal death stillbirth occurs. Perinatal deaths are responsible for approximately 7% of global burden of diseases in the world. Number of stillbirth is comparable to deaths of children due to malaria. Knowledge of the social determinants of stillbirth in developing countries is still lacking and this study is an attempt to remedy this gap. The study is a comparative non-facility-based that estimates stillbirth and it’s differentials from pregnancy histories collected through household surveys in developing countries. Using data from 20 Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) that conducted between 1990 and 2004, the DHS is an ideal source of information for comparative analysis, because their surveys use nationally representative samples and standardized instruments, training, data collection and data processing. The primary respondents are women aged 15-49 years in selected households and response rates are typically 80% or more. The surveys have collected detailed pregnancy histories (gestational age and pregnancy outcomes) in the form of month-by-month calendars for at least 5 years prior to the interview date. In this analysis, the numbers of pregnancies ranged from 1,177 in Kazakhstan to 14,860 in Indonesia. The preliminary results show that the crude still birth rate per 1000 birth ranged from 0.9 in Viet name to 4.9 in Bangladesh. Using meta-analysis approach, the overall pooled relative risk of still birth is higher among rural, less educated women compared to their urban, educated counterparts RR=1.171 (95%CI (1.032-1.330) and 1.454 (1.254-1.688), respectively. Further analysis on determinants such as age and access to antenatal care will be conducted.

243 (ST)

ASSOCIATION BETWEEN CHRONIC ARSENIC EXPOSURE AND STILLBIRTH IN BANGLADESH

Abul Hasnat Milton, Wayne Smith, Ziaul Hasan, Keith Dear, Bayzidur Rahman, SM Shahidullah, Farhat Ubaid Sharmin, Malcolm Sim, Kazi Tanvir Ahmed, Jack Ng
Centre for Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CCEB), The University of Newcastle, Newcastle, NSW, Australia

Few studies have suggested an association between chronic arsenic exposure and stillbirth, although the association is not conclusive. In this case-control study conducted in Bangladesh, 83 women with a history of stillbirth in their first pregnancy and 270 women as controls were studied to determine the association between chronic arsenic exposure through drinking water and still birth. Excess risk for stillbirth was observed among the cases exposed to increasing concentrations of arsenic in drinking water, after adjusting for participant’s age, educational status, age at menstruation and age at first pregnancy. The odds ratio for stillbirth was 2.1 (95% CI: 1.1 - 3.9) for females drinking water with >50 ppb compared to ≤ 50 ppb arsenic. This risk is both clinically and statistically significant. A statistically significant dose-response association and stillbirth (p<0.001) was also observed. This study finding suggests that chronic arsenic exposure may increase the risk of stillbirth.

244 (ST)

RISK FACTORS FOR ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM STILLBIRTH: BLACK-WHITE DISPARITY

Darios Getahun, Candie V Ananth, Wendy L Kinzler
UMDNJ-Robert Wood-Johnson Medical School, USA

Background: Despite declining rates of stillbirth over the past 2 decades, racial disparity in stillbirth risk continues to persist. Race-specific risk factors for antepartum versus intrapartum stillbirth remain virtually unknown.

Objective: To examine race-specific risk factors by stillbirth subtypes (antepartum versus intrapartum).

Methods: We carried out a population-based, retrospective cohort analysis using data on 649,092 singleton births delivered at ≥20 weeks in Missouri between 1989 and 1997. Distribution of risk factors for antepartum and intrapartum stillbirth among Caucasians and African-Americans was examined. Odds ratio (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) were derived from multivariable logistic regression models and population attributable risks were estimated to examine the impact of risk factors on stillbirth.

Results: Risks of antepartum and intrapartum stillbirth were 5.5 and 1.1 per 1,000 singleton births, respectively, among African-American, and 3.3 and 0.5 per 1,000 births, respectively, among Caucasian women. Smoking during pregnancy (OR 1.2, 95% CI 1.1, 1.4), no prenatal care (OR 1.3, 95% CI 1.1, 1.5) and maternal body-mass index >=25 kg/m2 (OR 1.3, 95% CI 1.2, 1.5) were significantly associated with antepartum stillbirth among Caucasians, but not in African-American women. On the other hand, maternal body-mass index <18.5 kg/m2 (OR 1.7, 95% CI 1.3, 2.1) was associated with antepartum stillbirth among African-American, but not among Caucasians. The presence of any congenital anomaly, abruption, excessive pregnancy bleeding, and cord complications were significant risk factors for antepartum stillbirth in both races (OR=1.4-9.3). Maternal fever was associated with antepartum stillbirth among Caucasian women (OR 1.4, 95% CI 1.0, 1.9), and chronic hypertension was a significant risk factor among African-American women (OR 2.1, 95% CI 1.3, 3.2). Excessive pregnancy bleeding was significantly associated with intrapartum stillbirth among Caucasians only (OR 5.2, 95% CI 3.5, 7.6). These risk factors were implicated in 58.8% and 21.1% of antepartum and intrapartum stillbirth, respectively, among African-American, and in 41% and 11.8%, respectively, among Caucasian women.

Conclusion: The study reveals considerable heterogeneity in risk factors between antepartum and intrapartum stillbirth, as well as by race. Approximately 40% and 80% of antepartum and intrapartum stillbirths among African-American women, and even greater proportions among Caucasians, remain unexplained.
"WITH ANGELS IN THE SKY—WAIS" AN INTERNET-BASED SELF-HELP GROUP FOR FAMILIES WHO HAVE EXPERIENCED STILLBIRTH OR MISCARRIAGE

Keiko Ishii
Osoruno-tenshi Papa & Mama no kai (With the Angels In the Sky), Japan

"Osoruno Tenshi Papa & Mama no Kai" (With Angels in the Sky- WAIS) was created as an internet based self-help group targeting parents who have gone through the experience of stillbirth and miscarriage. At present out activities include internet site management, bulletin publication, holding self-help meetings, and participating in cooperative self-help meetings with medical professionals. WAIS wants to let concerned parties know that "You are not alone." In the initial stage, those who have experienced the loss of a small life are in a state of spiritual and social isolation. Unsusitable reactions from their surroundings make the solitude more profound. Computer-mediated communication enables them to communicate with others who have gone through similar experiences, while also maintaining anonymity. However, there are limitations to web communities. So we are offering a place to "meet (share)", where concerned parties can actually get together and face their experiences safely and with ease.

"WITH YOU" A SUPPORT GROUP WHERE PARENTS SHARE THEIR EXPERIENCES OF STILLBIRTH AND NEONATAL DEATH

Yuka Sato
With You, Japan

In May 2002, the group "With You" was created when families who had lost children to stillbirth and neonatal death wanted to establish a place for expressing their thoughts, a place to share and hurdle together. This association is helping to organize bereaved families and their exchange with medical professionals, communicate information on our homepage, and conduct research relating to the care of the bereaved. In addition, we are administering a survey for bereaved families and medical professionals, and at present have heard from more than 400 bereaved family members. For the bereaved, the reception that they receive during hospitalization has a great influence on their spirits later. However, looking at the survey results, only a very small fraction of the concerned parties received strong support. We believe that the feelings of bereaved families, learning the thoughts of medical professionals, and sending out this information might be a trigger for thinking about deeper care. Continuing into the future, we hope to broaden the scope of our activities so that we may act as go-betweens for medical professionals involved in tragic deliveries, and parents and their lost children.

"ANGEL'S BOUTIQUE" MEETING WITH BEREAVED PARENTS AND MAKING BABY CLOTHES FOR BABIES THAT HAVE DIED

Noriko Izumiyama
Tenshi no Boutique (Angel's Boutique), Japan

There wasn't anyplace nearby for bereaved mothers like ourselves, where we could talk about our lost babies. There are quite a few mothers who are searching for such a place, somewhere we can talk about our loss at any time. At "Tenshi no Boutique" (Angel’s Boutique) fellow bereaved mothers share time and space as we offer a periodic monthly meeting place where we can talk about our babies without reserve. Also, rather than just talking, we make hand sewn baby clothes, hats etc, stitch by stitch for those families whose tiny babies were born and passed away, and present them as gifts. We feel that it helps to heal the family's spirit if they can see off the lovable appearance of their baby when it is dressed in our clothes that fit its tiny body. We think that each person has their own means of healing their spirit after a sorrowful experience, and for that purpose feel there should be many resources available. One such means is the activity we are introducing.

SAFETY CAR SEATS - THEIR BENEFITS, POTENTIAL HAZARDS AND ALTERNATIVES

Hajime Nakamura
Kobe Children’s Hospital, Japan

More children between the age of one and ten die in automobile crashes than from any other type of injury or disease. In the under-one-year age group, numbers of infant deaths are 15 in a year, this health risk is only one twenties of the number of Sudden Infant Death Syndromes (SID). We have studied on the effects of cardiovascular-respiratory system of infants at the age of 5 to 7 days during sleep state in the car seat of the angle of 45 degrees and in the bed shaped car seat. The episode of oxygen desaturation less than 90% was more often found in angled car seat, especially at the deep sleep state, compared with that in the bed-shaped car seat. We advocated the risk of suffocation by the use of the chair-shaped car seat for the infants not yet hold up their head. Then, we recommend that the infants before sitting in the toddler, at least three months of age, should be used the bed-shaped car seat. For the use of proper child safety seat, the effective prevention techniques are as follows;
1. Use adequate type of car safety seat according to the age.
2. Attach the safety child seat restraint to the rear car seat correctly.
3. Don't leave the baby in the seat at the time leaving the car, preventing from dehydrating due to high temperature.
4. It is important that parents have a knowledge of child restraint use in vehicles for protecting the infants from car crash, and also an incorrect use might be possible to threat the baby’s life even without car crashes.

HAZARDOUS SLEEPING ENVIRONMENTS IN WHICH INFANTS MAY SLEEP ALONE - RESULTS FROM A CASE CONTROL STUDY OF POTENTIAL HAZARDS OF THE SLEEP ENVIRONMENT

Peter Sidebotham
Child Health University of Warwick, UK

Background
The impact on SIDS incidence of campaigns to "educate the risk" in the early 1990s demonstrated clearly the importance of the sleep environment and the potential for change. In addition to the well recognised risks of prone sleeping, other factors in the sleeping environment may be significant. In order to recognise and interpret possible hazardous environments, it is essential to compare the sleep environment of babies who die unexpectedly with those of healthy infants in the general population.

Methods
The South West Infant Sleep Scene Study (SWISS) is a prospective, population based case-control study of all sudden unexpected infant deaths between birth and 2 years of age within the South West Region of England. Data on the sleep environment and other factors from SIDS cases have been compared with similar data from two control groups (one randomly selected and one selected based on the basis of socio-economic deprivation).

Results
Data are available from the first 3 years of the study on 47 SIDS, 22 explained deaths, 68 random controls and 51 high risk controls. Data will be presented describing the sleep environment in cases and controls. Specific cases where potentially hazardous sleep environments were identified will be described, drawing on both interview data and the results of a video evaluation of the sleep environment.
HEAVY WRAPPING, HEAD COVERING AND SOFT BEDDING - POSSIBLE MECHANISMS CAUSING SIDS

Bradley T Thach
Washington University, St. Louis, USA

There are several theories for why heavy wrapping of an infant might cause SIDS. Heavy wrapping may constitute a thermal stress in a vulnerable infant causing death. This stress is perceived to be less then that causing fatal heat stroke. Otherwise, the mechanism of death in thermal stress is unclear possibly ineffective autoregulation (AR) from severe hypoxemia could play a role. This has been demonstrated in animal models, however, AR failure occurs only at very high body temperatures. Of relevance, studies have shown that post mortem body temperatures in SIDS infants are no different from control infants dying from other causes. Also, relevant is that extreme elevations in environmental temperatures are not associated with increased SIDS deaths. Both of these findings would not have been predicted by the thermal stress theory. Furthermore, heavy wrapping is usually accompanied by quilts or blankets covering the infant, which could cover the head or end up under the infant, conditions that might cause asphyxiation. Also, "firmly wrapped" infant’s or “infants wrapped in any type of bedding” in the supine position are at increased risk for SIDS in studies from New Zealand and Australia. Assuming that such wrapping could impose a heat stress, these findings are inconsistent with the heat stress hypothesis for SIDS.

There are two primary theories for the mechanism of death in head covered infants. As above, heat stress has been suggested as the lethal factor. In contrast, other studies have shown that head covering can cause asphyxia in infants due to limiting access to fresh air. Asphyxia was found to progress so rapidly that there was insufficient time to cause an elevation in body temperature. Many SIDS infants have been found prone with their faces down into soft bedding. Since the highly vascularized infant’s face is important for heat loss, it has been suggested that infants found face down would be heat stressed. In contrast several studies, have found that sleeping infants placed face down on soft bedding re breathe expired air leading to asphyxia in a matter of seconds. In summary, two competing theories for mechanisms of death in infants who are heavily wrapped, covered by bedding or lying on soft bedding have been suggested. Both heat stress and asphyxia would occur in these situations however, the timing of these events suggests that asphyxiation is the primary lethal factor.

MATTRESSES, MICROENVIRONMENTS AND MICROORGANISMS - DO THEY MATTER?

Peter J Fleming, Pete S Blair
Institute of Child Life and Health, University of Bristol, UK

Whilst clear recommendations have been published on sleeping place and position of infants to minimise the risk of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) less guidance has been given on the nature of the surface on which infants should sleep, other than that it should be clean and firm [1]. Concerns have been raised about the potential harm to infants from features of their sleeping surface, including toxic effects associated with fungal or microbial colonisation of mattresses, the effects of bedclothes on thermal balance and rebreathing of carbon dioxide, and the mattress as a reservoir for allergens, particularly house dust mites, that are associated with sensitisation and the development of allergic diseases. Recent data on bacterial colonisation of infant mattress fillings, and the proposal that colonisation of the infant’s upper airway with toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus might precipitate a cascade of events leading to cardiovascular collapse and death have drawn attention to the potential importance of the infant’s sleep surface, and its micro flora. The increased prevalence of allergic diseases in growing, study of preterm infants including their vulnerability to respiratory instability, arousal failure, impaired circulatory control and the physiological changes induced by prone sleeping posture are critical areas for new SIDS research.

SIDS AND SUBCLINICAL PULMONARY HYPERTENSION

Hiroynori Kitajima1, Masahiro Nakayama2, Akira Miyano1, Naoki Maruyama1, Fumihiko Namba1, Masanori Fujimura1
1Osaka Medical Center and Research Institute for Maternal and Child Health, 2Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Gerontology, Japan

Background
Kelly DH and coworkers showed that cardiac bradycardia preceded firstly, apnea followed it and then the infants died, by cardiorespiratory recordings from infants dying suddenly and unexpectedly at home. However, the cause of this condition is quite mysterious.

Patients and methods:
1) We examined the serum levels of tenascin-C (TN-C) in 10 infants with fatal pulmonary hypertension (FPHT) and 11 infants of SIDS and 33 control infants between 2 months and 3 years of age. Serum TN-C was quantified by ELISA of a commercial kit (Human tenascin-C high molecular weight variant assay kit (L-) IBL, Co., Ltd).
2) We examined the production of antibodies (lgM class) in the infants against some viral envelope protein by Western blotting. The specific envelope protein was produced as a recombinant fusion one by E.coli transformed with constructed plasmid containing envelope region of some human endogenous retrovirus. The following sera were studied: 20 cord (10 preterm, 10 term infants) 26 normal infant (6 preterm, 5 from 1 month (M) to 3M, 5 from 4M to 6M, 10 over 6M) 8 infants with FPHT between 8M and 3years, and 5 infants of SIDS between 2M and 8M of age.

Results:
1) The serum levels of TN-C in the infants with FPHT (177±26ng/ml) and SIDS (196±39ng/ml) were significantly higher than those of normal infants (126±39ng/ml).
2) All cord sera and infant sera of FPHT and SIDS showed no specific antibody production. But almost of all normal infant sera over 3M of age had some amount of antibodies against a specific envelope fusion protein, and the concentration of them increased by age.

Conclusion:
The infants of SIDS are similar to infants with FPHT from the point of increased TN-C levels in their sera. These findings may suggest that SIDS conceal their pulmonary hypertension. The antibody states of SIDS infants are similar to those of fetuses and infants of FPHT. Because the reaction of their pulmonary vessels is like the fetal period, the infection such as colds has the possibility to fall from a mild state of pulmonary hypertension into the abrupt constriction of their pulmonary blood vessels. This condition of the pulmonary hypertension causes the vicious cycle in the cardiopulmonary circulation additionally and shows the possibility to the cardiac arrest. These situations must be seen at the death of SIDS infants.
OVERLAPPING OF PATHOLOGICAL ABNORMALITY OF CARDIOVASCULAR AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM IN THE CASES OF SUDDEN INFANT DEATH WITH PRONE-POSITIONED SLEEPING

Naoki Nishida, Takashi Chiba, Naofumi Yoshioka
Division of Forensic Sciences, Department of Social Medicine, Akita University School of Medicine, Akita, Japan

Researchers investigating the cause of sudden infant death (SID) have proposed various pathogenesis and have demonstrated recently that many diverse conditions contribute to SID. Respiratory insufficiency, including prone-positioned sleeping or asphyxia, has been indicated as a dominant etiology of SID. However, the findings of asphyxia often cannot be established in infant victims. Several abnormalities of cardiovascular and central nervous system have been frequently seen in SID by detailed histological examination. In this study, we investigated retrospectively 173 cases of SID to evaluate an overlapping of the following 3 categories and compared them to 9 cases of infant death due to explained causes. The first category is cardiovascular abnormality, including the complete examination of the cardiac conduction system to find an accessory connection (AC). The second consists of the central nervous system; we especially focused on the anatomical and pathological changes of medullary arcuate nucleus (ARC). ARC hypoplasia is considered to cause hyperventilation due to low responsiveness for hypercapnic state. The third category is the infant’s background with a focus on breathing disturbance (BD), including prone-positioned sleeping, upper respiratory inflammation, and non-fulfillment of arousal. Consequently, AC and ARC hypoplasia have been frequently observed in SID in prone-positioned sleeping cases, and these findings were overlapped in many of the cases. We assume that the cause of SID is unique, but unfortunate overlapping of transient BD that is caused by ARC and/or prone-positioned sleeping and cardiac abnormality, especially in AC, may pose a major risk of SID during sleeping.

CHANNEL ABNORMALITIES AND SIDS

Rumiko Matsuoka
International Research and Educational Institute for Integrated Medical Sciences, Tokyo Women's Medical University, Japan

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is a multifactorial disorder influenced by developmental, environmental, and biological risk factors. The environmental risk factors, or trigger events, are the best known; to date, prone sleeping, smoking during pregnancy, overheating, and cosleeping have been identified. The biological risk factors, or predisposing factors, are less well documented and may include mutations and polymorphisms in genes involved in metabolism and the immune system, as well as conditions in the medullary serotonergic network. The genetic component of sudden infant death can be divided into 2 categories, i.e., (1) mutations that give rise to genetic disorders that constitute the cause of death by themselves, such as in cardiac K+ (kinin) channel gene disorders in neonatal arhythmias including long QT syndrome (LQTS), or medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase disorders, or gene disorders in glucose metabolism and in thrombosis, and (2) polymorphisms that might predispose infants to death in critical situations. Polymorphisms investigated as possible genetic predisposing factors for SIDS include the genes encoding complement component 4, HLA-DR, interleukin-10, the serotonin transporter, genes involved in thermal regulation, and mitochondrial DNA. However, the association of these genes with the cause of SIDS is not clearly understood. It is unlikely that one mutation or polymorphism is the predisposing factor in all SIDS cases. It is likely that there are “SIDS genes” operating as a polygenic inheritance predisposing infants to sudden infant death, in combination with environmental risk factors, for example, a slight infection, a prone sleeping position, and a warm environment may trigger a vicious circle with a death mechanism, including hypoxia and irregular breathing, eventually leading to coma and death. Therefore, in 1998 we established Holistic Molecular Genetic (HMG) medicine, which is a new system of molecular genetic medical care. The aim of HMG is to clarify the molecular genetic pathogenesis of congenital and hereditary disease throughout life. Using this strategy, some of the cases mentioned above as SIDS will probably be diagnosed as metabolic or cardiac disease associated with neonatal arrhythmia including LQTS. With such knowledge, it might be possible to prevent SIDS and, in cases of repeated deaths in a family, to distinguish between SIDS and homicide. Although highly trained in a particular research and/or clinical discipline, medical workers should not lose sight of the totality of the patient the close relationship of the body-mind duality and its importance in the evolution of the disease process.

DEVELOPMENTAL PATTERN OF AROUSAL RESPONSES TO RESPIRATORY STIMULI

Thomas Keens1,2, Refika Hamutcu1, Sally I. Davidson Ward1,2
1Division of Pediatric Pulmonology, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles, 2Keeck School of Medicine of the University of Southern California, USA

All infants have respiratory pauses during sleep. It may not be so important why infants have apneas, but rather how they rescue themselves from apneas, to understand SIDS. Arousal is an important defense mechanism against danger-signaling stimuli during sleep. The CHIME Study showed that normal infants experience hypoxia during sleep in their own homes (Hunt, C.E., et al., Pediatr., 135: 580-586, 1999). We hypothesize that infants may die from SIDS, at least in part, because they fail to arouse from sleep in response to potentially dangerous situations, such as hypoxia. In a cross sectional study of normal infants, we showed that infants were more likely to arouse from quiet sleep in response to a hypoxic challenge (FiO2 = 0.11, for 3-minutes or until arousal occurred, whichever is shorter) before the age of 2-months than after (Davidson Ward, S.L., et al., Pediatrics, 89: 860-864, 1992). This corresponds to the age where the SIDS incidence increases, suggesting that infants below 2-months of age may have a protective physiologic arousal response to hypoxia, which is lost after 2-months of age. However, this study looked at hypoxic arousal responses in different infants. Thus, a longitudinal study was performed, where hypoxic arousal response testing was performed in the same infants before the peak age of SIDS risk (1-month), at the peak age of SIDS risk (3-months), and after the peak age of SIDS risk (6-months). In this longitudinal study, infants at 1-month of age were much more likely to arouse in response to hypoxia (FiO2 = 0.11, for 3-minutes or until arousal occurred, whichever is shorter) than those at 3-months and 6-months of age (Hamutcu, R., et al. Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med., 163: A953, 2001). The hypercapnic arousal threshold was also studied in these infants at the three ages and in the prone vs supine sleeping positions. There was no difference in PETCO2 at arousal between prone and supine at any age. Thus, differences in arousal responses to hypocapnia do not explain the protective effect of supine sleeping on SIDS. We conclude that normal infants have a developmental pattern to a potentially protective hypoxic arousal response. This is lost at the age when SIDS increases (~2-months). Loss of the hypoxic arousal response to contribute to the unique age distribution of SIDS.

STRATEGIES FOR SCREENING AND STILLBIRTH PREVENTION

Gordon Campbell Smith
Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of Cambridge, UK

Fetal death prior to the onset of labour accounts for two thirds of all perinatal deaths and affects approximately 1 in 200 pregnancies. In the developed world, rates of stillbirth are static or rising over recent years. Multiple risk factors have been identified for stillbirth. However, there is no widely accepted and effective method for population-based screening and intervention. Previous evaluations of methods to prevent stillbirth have generally failed to distinguish between risk assessment and the effectiveness of an intervention among women deemed to be at high risk. The requirements for population based screening for stillbirth will be discussed, both in terms of the required performance of tests to predict risk and available interventions. A two stage research strategy is proposed (1) a large scale prospective study to assess the ability of established and novel risk factors to predict stillbirth at different gestational ages, and (2) a randomised controlled trial of the derived multivariable statistical model with a standardised intervention.

MANIPULATING IN UTERO FETAL NUMBER TO PREVENT STILLBIRTH

Hamisu M Salihu
Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, USA

OBJECTIVE: To estimate the level of potentially preventable excess stillbirth achievable by avoiding the creation of higher-order multiple gestation with assisted reproductive technologies.

METHODS: A retrospective cohort study of multiple pregnancies delivered in the United States between 1995-1997 involving 304 466 twins, 16 068 triplets, 1 448 quadruplets and 180 quintuplets. We computed adjusted relative risks for excess stillbirth using the generalized estimating equation framework to account for intra-cluster correlation. We then calculated potentially preventable excess stillbirth among higher-order gestations using twins and triplets sequentially as referent category.
RESULTS: Stillbirth rate increased significantly with each additional fetus in a dose-dependent fashion (p < 0.0001), corresponding to relative risks (95% confidence interval) of 1.8 (1.6-2.1) for triplets, 3.4 (2.1-5.4) for quadruplets, and 3.9 (1.1-14.6) for quintuplets. The creation of twin rather than quadruplet pregnancies would be associated with a substantially higher level of preventable excess (70.4%) than the creation of triplet pregnancies (53.7%). Similarly, limiting quintuplets to twins in lieu of triplets had a higher level of beneficial effects (74.2% versus 60% respectively).

CONCLUSION: Primary prevention of stillbirth can be achieved by regulating the number of transferred embryos that result in quadruplet and quintuplet pregnancies.

REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENTS - SIGNIFICANCE AND MANAGEMENT

Frederik Froen1,2
1Harvard Medical School, USA, 2Norwegian Institute of Public Health, Norway

Maternal perception of reduced fetal activity is a common complaint in pregnancy. Between 4 and 15% of women in the third trimester of pregnancy will at some point contact health care professionals with a concern for reduced fetal movements (RFM). Far more will be worried without making such contact.

There is no scientific consensus on what constitutes significant RFM, a result of normal variation that makes any rigid limit of normality of restricted value. There is great variation in advice given, both from lay and professional contributors, and women are at risk of receiving obsolete and counterproductive advice. In particular, many “alarm limits” that are often used, are not only based on an absolute way of counting (Daily Movement Counts), but were never intended as a screening tool to identify a pregnancy at increased risk, but were limits that identified death.

A pregnancy complicated by RFM represents a risk pregnancy. In a wide range of studies, it has been demonstrated that RFM are significantly associated with increased risk of IUIGR, severity of IUIGR, low birth weight, oligohydramnios, polyhydramnios, preterm birth, threatening preterm labor, congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities, fetomaternal transfusion, perinatal brain injuries and disturbance of neurodevelopment, low Apgar scores, asphyxia, acidaemia (low umbilical vein pH), hypoglycemia, umbilical cord complications, emergency deliveries, inductions and cesarean sections, stillbirths and neonatal deaths.

There are no randomized controlled trials of the effect of basic evaluation of RFM, and for the most basic and widely used evaluations, time has escaped such studies. Few seem to have developed guidelines, and published suggestions are mainly descriptions of current practice, not an analysis of its performance.

The wide variations in published approaches (if any) range from NST / CTG as sole screening tool, to the hospitalization of all women with RFM, clinical examination, NST / CTG every 8 hours for 48 hours, ultrasound examination including a structured biophysical profile. Umbilical artey Doppler, Kleihauer-Betke’s test, maternal Hemoglobin, amnioscopy if ≥ 37 weeks of gestation, and repeated antepartum testing following the initial hospitalization.

The Fermina collaboration has registered and analyzed population-based surveys of pregnant women’s and health professional’s preferences, over 2,500 cases of RFM, their outcome, as well as the clinician’s report on what tests were actually useful in the management of each case of RFM. This presentation will present the background and recommendations for management of RFM and information given to expectant mothers.

SAFE SLEEPING PRACTICES FOR INFANTS LIVING IN WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL COMMUNITIES

Angela M Doyle1, Sharron Yarran2, Jane Freemantle3, Jocelyn Jones1, Ingrid Warne1
1SIDS and Kids Western Australia, 2Centre for Child Health Research, The University of Western Australia, Telethon Institute for Child Health Research Western Australia, 3Office of Aboriginal Health, Government of Western Australia

Aim: To develop resources and training to reduce the risk of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) in the Aboriginal population in Western Australia (WA).

Methods: Using total population linked data, we identified those Aboriginal communities in WA with high infant mortality rates attributed to SIDS. Rates of maternal smoking during pregnancy are over 50% and a general lack of antenatal care was reported by participants. As a result of discussions during the focus group a number of potential barriers to previous attempts to introduce educational and measures were identified. These and other findings from the research will be discussed at the session.

Conclusions: The unacceptable high rates of deaths and the absence of any decrease in infant mortality attributable to SIDS that currently exists among the Aboriginal population, strongly suggest that the public health education messages are not reaching Aboriginal families. Ways in which this may be overcome will be discussed.

Significance: Deaths attributed to SIDS continue to be the main cause of mortality among Aboriginal infants born in WA. This research is the first of its kind ever undertaken in WA to address the unacceptable high rate of infant deaths attributed to SIDS. This research project is being undertaken and led by Aboriginal researchers and community members in collaboration with non-Aboriginal community members, health professionals and researchers. The research is based on sound scientific information and the results from the qualitative arm of the research will be used to develop culturally appropriate education programs and interventions.

A QUALITATIVE EXPLORATION OF THE EXPERIENCES OF MAORI PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS THE LIFE HISTORY APPROACH

Verne McNamara, Paulina Hopa
The National Coordination of Maori SIDS, New Zealand

Aotearoa has historically had higher SIDS rates than comparable Western countries. Between 1989 and 1992, SIDS information dissemination and a national cot death prevention campaign advertising the modifiable risk factors halved the national SIDS rate. While Maori SIDS rates are trending downwards, they remain four times higher than those of the general population.

While biomedical and epidemiological research has contributed much to our understanding of SIDS there have been no systematic studies in which Maori parents life experiences have been for nearly three quarters of the total SIDS numbers.

A qualitative research project, currently in progress, seeks to explore the complex experiences and insights of Maori SIDS families in order to gain greater insight into the broad conditions and processes within which Maori SIDS occurs. The significance of this research, is its potential to enhance our knowledge and understanding of the environmental factors around Maori SIDS and therefore to contribute to the development of new prevention and projects within a public health framework. The methods and preliminary findings of this research will be presented.
Providing a safe sleep environment consists of more than just placing a baby on its back. Application of the 1996 CDC protocol for infant death scene investigation in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has led to the accrual of a database that strongly supports the hypoth-
thesis that the majority of post-neonatal deaths are related to the presence of a modifiable unsafe sleep environment. The Allegheny County Health Department reviewed 66 deaths from 1997 to 2003. In almost all cases, risk factors related to either sleep position or sleep location were found. 62% of these deaths occurred while the infant was sleeping either on a couch or in an adult bed. In most cases the infant was sleeping with an adult or other child on these surfaces. The majority of the deaths were black (60%) despite the fact that the black population represents only 12% of the total population of Allegheny County. In only 20% of the deaths was the infant in a crib or bassinet and in most of these cases the infant was put to sleep on the stomach. The new AAP Policy Statement of the Task Force on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome recommends promoting not just correct sleep position but also sleep location and appropriate sleeping environment.

In Pittsburgh, SIDS of Pennsylvania, a member of the CI Foundation for SIDS Partnership, created a 'Crib for Kids' Campaign in 1998, which includes not only safe sleep education but the gift of a crib to families in need. It is the first of its kind in the country. With its suc-
cess, it is being hailed as a national model to help reduce the disparity between African American and Caucasian deaths in infancy. Since the inception of 'Crib for Kids' over 4,000 infants in the Pittsburgh area have received a safe-sleep environment. Through the efforts of SIDS of PA, 'Crib for Kids' continues to grow. Currently there are partners in 44 counties in Pennsylvania and 16 other states. Over 10,000 cribs have been distributed in those areas. The SIDS/Accidental Suffocation rates in Allegheny County have gone from 17 in 1998 to 5 in 2004. 'Crib for Kids' was credited with this reduction by the Allegheny County Child Death Review Team. More importantly, every baby who has received a crib and safe-sleep education through the 'Crib for Kids' Campaign lived to celebrate its first birthday.

COMPARISON OF BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION WITH AND WITHOUT SWADDLING AS INTERVENTIONS FOR EXCESSIVE CRYING

Bregie E van Steuwe1, Monique P L’Hoir2, Adele C Engelberts2, Wim BB Busschers2, Paul Westers1, Maria A Blom3, Tom WJ Schulpen1, Wietse Kuis2

1Wilhelmina Children’s Hospital, University Medical Center Utrecht, 2Maaslandhospital Sittard, 3Center for Biostatistics, Utrecht University, Therapeuticum Utrecht, Utrecht, Paediatric Association of The Netherlands, The Netherlands

Objectives

In the Netherlands excessive crying occurs in 5-15% of all infants. A variety of different interventions can be launched to reduce the crying, but in the Netherlands no fixed strategy is used. Sometimes parents may employ potentially dangerous interventions to reduce the crying, for example placing the infants in a prone sleeping position or co-sleeping with their infant. Swaddling might be an effective method to reduce excessive crying but it has never been systematically investigated.

Study Design

In a randomized trial a standardized approach, which consists of offering regularity and stimulus reduction (R-group), was compared with an experimental group, which received the same approach, supplemented with swaddling (RS-group). Health care nurses coached the parents of excessively crying infants up to the age of 12 weeks and 6 days and specially trained health care nurses guided them for a period of three months. Participating parents were mainly referred by healthcare workers from well-baby clinics. The intervention cost little time (3 contacts and 6 telephone calls).

Results

Outcome measurements are the amount of crying as measured by the 24-hour cries of Barr (1), and parental perception of the crying in a cry-perception scale (2). Crying decreased with 42% in both groups after the first intervention week and with 75% after eight inter-

HIGH RISK GROUPS BETTER DEFINED

Maaike van Schaijk1, Care I Lanting2, Ko van Wouwe2, Adele C Engelberts2, Monique P L’Hoir2

1Wilhelmina Children’s Hospital, University Medical Center Utrecht, 2NWO Quality of Life, Leiden, 3Maasland Hospital Sittard, The Netherlands

The good health care, high standard of living and level of education of the general population unquestionably contribute to the low incidence of cot death in The Netherlands. Previously established risk factors for cot death are mainly associated with families who live under unfavourable socioeconomic circumstances, but for targeted prevention more specific information is necessary as some families will be difficult to influence through regular preventive strategies. A national survey on baby care habits was carried out in 2003 in order to gather data on specific high-risk groups.

2793 infants, aged 0-6 months old were included. Prene sleeping, occurred in 6.1%, and was related to: prematurity, having a single mother, a young mother (17-24 years of age), or a jobless mother and belonging to an ethnic minority. Side sleeping, which occurred from 23.5 % in the first month to 8.2% at the age of two months, was related to: prematurity, having a young or single mother, and belonging to an ethnic minority.

Duvet use, 7%, was related to: having a single mother, or a jobless mother or one with a low education level.

Sleeping sacks (considered protective) are used for 52% of 3-month-old infants. Ethnic minorities use a sleeping sack less often (32% vs 45%).

Bedsharing occurred in 5%. Young (17-24), as well as older mothers (> 34) bedshare more often as do ethnic minorities and single mothers.

Placing the bed in the parental room (considered protective) occurs in 20% of the population. Older mothers (> 34), more highly edu-
avated parents and ethnic minorities do so more often.

Conclusion

Intervention strategies should focus on early detection of specific unfavourable conditions of families. These include: single mothers, young mothers, ethnic minorities, low educated mothers and mothers who receive social security. These families not only need to be specifically informed about preventive measures concerning cot death, but should be offered help, extra guidance for instance by pub-

BEDSHARING: DEVELOPING MESSAGES FOR MAORI NEW ZEALANDERS

Elizabeth Craig

The National Coordination of Maori Sudden Infant Death Syndrome

This paper discusses the struggle of an Indigenous Maori SIDS prevention programme to develop the appropriate public health message around bedsharing with infant children. The problem before us was that bedsharing, a valued practice for generations of Maori, was impli-
cated by New Zealand epidemiologists as a risk factor in SIDS and we, as health professionals, were charged with the responsibility of presenting a public health message that was at the same time, acceptable to Maori communities and cognizant of scientific opinion. The thrust of our public health message regarding bedsharing changed over the years as research revealed more about the relative importance of various risk factors for SIDS. In particular, the interaction between bedsharing and cigarette smoking was of vital impor-
tance. We began considering bedsharing to be an independent risk factor. Then it was discovered that the bedsharing was a major risk in the presence of the smoking and once of cigarette smoking and on its own the risk was almost negligible. Finally, the realization that smoking in pregnancy (not environmental smoke) was the culprit in the bedsharing/cigarette smoking risk led us to our present health promotion messages. We presently promote ‘Safe Sleeping Environments for Infants’. We do not counsel against bedsharing at all where there is no smoking. We describe how to go to sleep, the baby should be placed, on their back in a cot free of potential suffocants like bumpers, toys, pil-

References


Aderibigbe, Adebayo W ...................... 88 (S)
Ahmed, Kazi Tarow .............................. 243 (ST)
Ali, Mohammed M ........................................ 242 (ST)
Alio, Amina P ........................................... 124 (ST)
Alladin, Waseem ................................. 34 (P)
Allen, Alexander ............................... 23 (ST)
Alim, Berra ........................................... 30 (HP)
Alons, Imdama ME ................................... 119 (ST)
Amamou, Haddad souryia .................. 125 (ST)
Ananth, Cande V ................................... 214 (ST)
Andersson, Ian ...................................... 137 (S)
Andersson, Sture ................................... 98 (S)
Arkell, Sara .......................................... 90 (S)
Arnould, Tanja .................................... 57 (S)
Arnestad, M ......................................... 176 (S)
Arnestad, Marianne ............................ 141 (S), 145 (S), 146 (S)

Baddock, Sally A .................................. 227 (S)
Bajanowski, Thomas ......................... 115 (S), 136 (S), 140 (S), 175 (S)
Baldet, Pierre ..................................... 116 (S)
Hannon, Judith A ................................ 266 (HP)
Barrett, Karen A .................................. 73 (SHP), 76 (SHP)
Barrington, Keith .................................. 23 (ST)
Barrowman, N ..................................... 37 (S)
Beih, Swan Lip ..................................... 186 (HP)
Bell, Jeanne E ..................................... 144 (S)
Bennett, S ........................................... 57 (S)
Berman, Michael R ............................. 157 (HP), 196 (HP)
Berry-Kravis, Elizabeth M ...................... 60 (S)
Blackwell, Caroline ............................ 181 (S&ST)
Blackwell, Sean C ................................ 182 (S&ST)
Blair, Pete .......................................... 96 (S)
Blair, Pete S .......................................... 175 (S), 254 (S)
Blair, Peter S ........................................ 59 (S), 228 (S), 235 (S)
Blau, Alya .......................................... 119 (S)
Blom, Maria A ..................................... 267 (HP)
Blood-Siegfried, Jane E ......................... 179 (S&ST)
Blumberg, Peter .................................. 143 (S)
Bolton, David P ................................... 227 (S)
Bongrand, Anne-France ................. 114 (S), 116 (S)
Bouman, Katejine .............................. 119 (S)
Braaten, Kari ....................................... 125 (ST)
Brund-Huchet, Elisabeth ....................... 149 (S)
Brooke, Hazel ..................................... 234 (S)
Bryan, Jenny ....................................... 208 (ST)
Buccilli-Douglas, Catherine .............. 26 (ST)
Buccilli-Douglas, Catherine .............. 25 (ST)
Busschers, Wim BIL ......................... 267 (HP)
Butt, Janice ....................................... 82 (HP), 167 (HP)
Byard, Roger ..................................... 15 (S), 145 (S), 149 (HP)

Cacciatore, Joanne ......................... 125 (ST)
Campan, Patricia ............................. 207 (ST)
Carbone, Tracy .................................. 232 (S)

Carey, Janet Marie ......................... 52 (HP)
Carlino, Eileen M ......................... 266 (HP)
Carpenter, B ...................................... 134 (S)
Carpenter, Robert ................. 56 (S), 247 (S)
Ceesay, Sunny ................................... 88 (S)
Chadha, Yogesh ................................. 202 (ST)
Chen, M-F ......................................... 166 (HP)
Charles, Adrian K .......................... 25 (ST), 30 (ST), 127 (S), 154 (S), 207 (ST)
Cheng, Kar Keung ......................... 240 (ST)
Cheverud, James M ......................... 221 (S)
Chiba, Takashi ................................. 257 (S)
Cicco, Robert C ................................ 266 (HP)
Clifford, T ........................................ 57 (S)
Cole, Stephen ................................. 202 (ST)
Collins, Jason .................................. 125 (ST)
Comin, Camilla ............................... 110 (S)
Coombs, Robert C .......................... 257 (S)
Cooey, Michael .............................. 25 (ST), 20 (ST)
Corabian, Paola ............................. 40 (ST)
Cote, A ........................................ 57 (S)
Craig, Elizabeth .............................. 269 (HP)
Crawford, Fiona ............................. 236 (S)
Crotti, Lia ......................................... 145 (S)

Daman-Willems, Charlotte .................. 257 (S)
Davidson Ward, Sally L ...................... 259 (S)
De Joux, Raelene ......................... 49 (HP)
Dear, Keith ............................................ 243 (ST)
deKleek, Nicholas ............................... 137 (S)
den Haag, Petra N ......................... 165 (HP)
Dendran, Mariam ............................. 122 (ST), 125 (ST)
Denmark, Lloyd ................................ 59 (S)
Derm Rowen, Ann ......................... 69 (HP)
Dickinson, Jan E .................................. 207 (ST)
Dingwall, O ....................................... 57 (S)
Donati, Maria Alice ............................. 110 (S)
Donner, Maria .................................... 135 (S)
Downie, Jill ....................................... 82 (HP), 167 (HP)
Doyle, Angela M .............................. 265 (HP)
Dudding, Tracy ................................. 126 (ST)
Dumas, Natalie ............................... 212 (HP)
Durigeon, Michel ......................... 149 (S)

Edmond, Margaret ......................... 255 (S)
Edwards, Matthew ........................... 126 (ST)
Engelberth, Adele C ......................... 154 (S), 258 (S)
Epstein, Joyce ................................. 214 (HP)
Erwich, Jan Jaap ............................... 24 (ST), 44 (ST), 117 (ST), 119 (ST), 120 (ST)
Eto, Hiromi ........................................... 27 (HP)
Evans-Coombes, Carol J ................. 255 (S)

Fenwick, Jenny ................................ 82 (HP)
Haddad, Amamou Soumaya........ 122 (ST)
Haddad, Maha.............................. 203 (ST), 205 (ST)
Hackett, Anna...................................... 126 (ST)
Haddad, Maha.............................. 203 (ST), 205 (ST)
Hagedorn, Marjorie JLJ .................. 117 (ST)
Hall, Sharron T.......................... 181 (S&ST)
Hallstedt-Baker, Susan............. 192 (P&HP)
Hamajima, N................................. 103 (ST)
Hamana, Keiko................................ 65 (S)
Hamilton, Karina.......................... 152 (S), 153 (S)
Hamatani, Eriko.......................... 29 (S)
Harada, Hiasashi.......................... 106 (S)
Harada, S................................. 102 (S)
Harding, Richard.......................... 91 (S), 92 (S)
Hareratnuo, Birupati P ............. 48 (HP), 86 (HP), 264 (HP)
Harper, Ronald M.......................... 162 (S), 201 (S)
Harris, Graham M.................. 190 (P&HP)
Harris, Kathleen A................... 221 (S)
Hassan, Ziaul............................. 243 (ST)
Hashidume, Kieito........................ 19 (S)
Hashimoto, Yoko.......................... 70 (HP)
Hausch, Fern R.......................... 131 (S), 235 (S)
Hayano, Junichiro...................... 97 (S)
Hayasaka, Kiyoshi.......................... 57 (S)
Hayashi, Chiyoe............................ 108 (S)
Hayashi, Satozhi.......................... 9 (ST)
Hayashi, Yoshita............................. 18 (S)
Hayes, Marie J............................. 56 (S)
Heckstall-Smith, Ellen.............. 255 (S)
Henderson, John......................... 96 (S)
Higashiyama, Akiko.................. 105 (S), 106 (S)
Hiruta, Akiko.............................. 81 (HP)
Holln, Jozen P........................... 24 (ST), 44 (ST), 117 (ST), 118 (ST), 119 (ST), 120 (ST)
Hopas, Aaron Job.......................... 56 (P)
Hopas, Maria Himerono............... 56 (S)
Hopas, Pauline Ruth.................... 49 (HP), 56 (P), 265 (HP)
Hopas, Te Aranga o Oteane Kane .. 56 (P)
Horinouchi, Shigeoko............... 81 (HP), 85 (HP)
Horinouchi, Shoko....................... 81 (HP)
Home, Rosemary......................... 91 (S), 92 (S), 163 (S), 222 (S), 230 (S)
Hoshika, Akinori......................... 178 (S&ST)
Huber, Jonne............................. 257 (S)
Hunt, Carl E.................................. 6 (S), 61 (S)
Hutti, Marianne H..................... 164 (ST)
Hytinnanto, Timo.......................... 98 (S)
I
ICCPs study group members.............. 31 (HP)
Iglesias, Joana............................ 255 (S)
Ilse, Sherokie............................ 158 (HP), 197 (HP)
Imura, Masami.............................. 29 (HP)
Ino, Yukiko............................... 18 (S), 65 (S)
Insolia, Roberto.......................... 145 (S)
Ito, Hiroaki............................... 178 (S&ST)
Ishikawa, Cristina V.................. 109 (S)
Ishii, Keiko............................... 248 (HP), 81 (HP)
Ishibumi, Aki.............................. 93 (S)
Isobe, Ichiro............................... 18 (S)
Itabashi, Kazuo.............................. 93 (S)
Ito, Kazuo................................ 211-A (HP)
Izumiyama, Nonoko..................... 290 (HP)
J
Jackson, Judith A.......................... 138 (S)
Jallow, Lucky............................. 88 (S)
Jaffe, Jeffrey E............................ 204 (ST)
Jennings, Belinda...................... 82 (HP), 207 (ST)
Jennings, Belinda G.................... 167 (HP)
Jokichi, Ahbik Hakteen.............. 230 (ST)
Jones, Jocelyn............................. 263 (HP)
Joseph, Desaline V..................... 138 (S)
Joux, Raenee de.......................... 86 (S)
K
Kaga, Makiko................................. 36 (S)
Kahn, Andre............................... 95 (S), 160 (S), 223 (S)
Kaji, M................................. 102 (S)
Kaji, Masayuki.......................... 100 (S), 101 (S)
Kaka, Keo.................................... 56 (P)
Kakita, Hiroko............................. 94 (S)
Kaldal, Trine G............................ 77 (P&HP), 191 (P&HP)
Kamekiiyi, Takahisa.................. 148 (S)
Karamchanandi, Nilima T............. 232 (S), 266 (HP)
Kashihagi, Yasuyo....................... 178 (S&ST)
Katou, Ineko............................... 97 (S), 160 (S)
Kattwinkel, John........................... 131 (S)
Kawamura, Takao.......................... 106 (S)
Kawashima, Huaishi................... 178 (S&ST)
Keeling, Jean W........................... 144 (S)
Keenan, Maurice.......................... 131 (S)
Kees, Therese G............................ 259 (S)
Kelly, Dorothy............................ 232 (S)
Kelmanson, Igor A...................... 90 (S)
Kennedy, J. Declan.................... 143 (S)
Kinchel-Olgersdorfer, Ursula.... 107 (S)
Kimoto, Akihito............................ 63 (S), 148 (S)
Kinane, Bernard N...................... 210 (ST)
King, James.................................. 13 (S)
Kingston, James......................... 215 (S)
Kneller, Wendy L......................... 244 (ST)
Kirjavainen, Turulda.................. 98 (S)
Kissin, Dmitry.............................. 252 (S)
Kitadai, Mihoko............................ 9 (ST)
Kitajima, Hiroyuki...................... 256 (S)
Kivikko, Maant............................ 87 (S)
Kiyohara, Yasuyuki...................... 106 (S)
Kjærbeck, Jutta.......................... 40 (HP)
Ko, Chia-Wen............................. 127 (ST)
Kobayashi, Nonko........................ 85 (S)
Kobayashi, Jun............................ 30 (S), 161 (S)
Kojo, Shoukai............................ 108 (S)
Korteweg, Fleursca J............... 24 (ST), 44 (ST), 117 (ST), 118 (ST), 119 (ST), 120 (ST)
Kostkiwicz, Magdalena............... 121 (S)
Kotakou, Akiko............................ 11 (HP)
Kouko, Akishia.............................. 19 (S)
Kraik, Marsha............................... 108 (S)
Kroux, Henry F............................ 17 (S), 62 (S)
Krueger, Guenter......................... 78 (S), 103 (HP)
Kubo, Takashiko............................ 9 (ST)
Kuis, Wiete................................. 267 (HP)
Kumiko, Nakai.............................. 105 (S)
Kunoki, Hitamaga......................... 18 (S)
L
Laming, Karen L............................ 268 (HP)
Larsson, Anna-Karin........................ 72 (P&HP)
Lavezzo, Anna M............................ 147 (S)
Leditchcke, Jodie.......................... 212 (HP)
Leonov-Sobela, Agusta M........... 121 (ST)
L'Hoir, Monique P.......................... 154 (S), 228 (S)
Li, Ling....................................... 111 (S)
Lin, Jean-Sheng................................ 223 (S)
Liu, Qiali.................................... 150 (S)
Looi, Karen M............................... 75 (S)
Lumisiden, Mary A.......................... 236 (S)
M
Michelaiulis, Rita........................... 112 (S), 113 (S)
Michaud, Stacy............................. 236 (S)
McPhail, Julie............................... 202 (ST)
Mage, David T............................... 15 (S)
Maher, Brion S............................. 60 (S)
Mahgoub, Tohamali..................... 122 (ST), 125 (ST)
Makino, Shantaro......................... 65 (S)
Malins, Trish............................... 51 (HP)
Malloy, Michael............................ 151 (S)
Malingo, Emanuele.......................... 229 (S)
Mareda-Holland, Semira.............. 228 (S)
Marazita, Mary L.......................... 60 (S)
Martin, James.................................. 143 (S)
Maruyama, Nanako....................... 255 (S)
Mathissen, Trond.......................... 55 (HP)
Matoba, Ryoji............................... 18 (S), 174 (S)
Matsuoka, Keiko............................ 148 (S)
Matsuoka, Ruriko.......................... 255 (S)
Matthews, Torn............................ 132 (S), 133 (S)
Matturi, Luigi............................... 45 (ST), 147 (S)
McAullay, Daniel.......................... 157 (S)
McCure, John M.............................. 234 (S)
McCoan, Lesley............................. 202 (ST), 203 (ST)
McCreanor, Tim............................. 205 (ST)
McEnroe, Tim............................... 48 (HP)
McEnroe, Betty............................. 252 (S)
McGarvey, Connor.......................... 152 (S), 153 (S)
McIntosh, Christine G................. 226 (S)
McIntyre, Doreen.......................... 236 (S)
McKenzie, Fiona A......................... 126 (ST)
McManus, Venne............................ 265 (HP)
Meer, Jan van der.......................... 118 (ST)
Mercovich, Anne............................ 212 (HP)
McIntyre, Michael.......................... 18 (S)
Miki, Masako................................. 185 (S)
赤ちゃんを、苦しめる恐怖があります。

「イステ型タイルドシートに、顕著動脈圧低下の恐れ」

顕著動脈圧低下に際して、脳に発熱障害が起る場合があります。


2004年3月、アメリカ医学会誌「PEDIATRICS」に、赤ちゃんの顕著動脈圧低下と脳発達に関する問題についての発表がありました。
顕著動脈圧低下は、出産後の脳の調子を表す尺度であり、低下すると、脳が十分に成長に影響をおよぼす場合があります。特に、胎児と早産児の胎児を無視に留めず、お子を守ることが有効なよう、注意してあげてください。また、乳児期発育遅滞が見られた52名のさがんから、
「アドダルのチャイルドシートのおかげで小さな命が救われました」という感謝の声をいただいています。

チャイルドシートもベビーや犬

子守帶も、脳とおなかと

呼吸を守る機能がついた

「平らなベッド」。
Face Up to Wake Up™

Supporting the SIDS International Conference 2006

The Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths is the UK’s largest baby charity working to prevent sudden infant death and promote baby health.

FSID cordially invites all the delegates to the UK in 2008, when FSID will host the 10th SIDS International Conference.

www.sids.org.uk

FSID and SIDS International: Working together to give babies the chance of a lifetime